

Title No. 115-S20

# Conventional and High-Strength Steel Hooked Bars: Detailing Effects

by J. Sperry, D. Darwin, M. O'Reilly, A. Lepage, R. D. Lequesne, A. Matamoros, L. R. Feldman, S. Yasso, N. Searle, M. DeRubeis, and A. Ajaam

*Findings from a study on the effect of hook bend angle, concrete clear cover, and orientation of confining reinforcement on hook anchorage strength are presented. The range of test parameters was much broader than in previous studies. Bar stress at anchorage failure ranged from 33,000 to 137,400 psi (228 to 947 MPa) and concrete compressive strengths ranged from 4300 to 16,500 psi (30 to 114 MPa). Anchorage strength of hooked bars was insensitive to bend angle (90 or 180 degrees) and side cover (between 2.5 and 3.5 in. [65 and 90 mm]). Confining reinforcement was found to increase anchorage strength for 180-degree hooked bars regardless of orientation (parallel or perpendicular to the embedment length). For 90-degree hooked bars, reinforcement oriented parallel to the embedment length had a greater effect on anchorage strength than reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the embedment length.*

**Keywords:** anchorage; beam-column joints; bond; development length; high-strength concrete; high-strength steel; hook bend angle; reinforced concrete; side cover.

## INTRODUCTION

Current design provisions for anchorage of hooked bars in reinforced concrete (ACI Committee 318 2014; ACI Committee 349 2006; AASHTO 2012) are based on several assumptions about their behavior: among others, hooked bars with 90- and 180-degree bend angles are assumed to have similar strengths, hooked bars with side covers of 2.5 in. (65 mm) or greater have similar strengths, and confining reinforcement oriented parallel or perpendicular to the straight portion of a 90-degree hooked bar ("straight portion of the hooked bar" refers to the straight portion of the bar in the direction of the embedment or development length) is assumed to be equally effective in providing confinement, but only confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of a 180-degree hooked bar is assumed to be effective.

The design provisions are based on 38 tests by Marques and Jirsa (1975) and Pinc et al. (1977) of beam-column joint specimens containing Grade 60 (420) No. 7, No. 9, or No. 11 (No. 22, No. 29, or No. 36) bars with standard hooks (ACI Committee 318 2014), and concrete with compressive strengths ranging from 3600 to 5400 psi (25 to 37 MPa). Marques and Jirsa (1975) observed that the thickness of the concrete cover had a significant effect on the slip and stress at failure but indicated no advantage for covers greater than 2.5 in. (65 mm). None of the test specimens in these earlier studies contained confining reinforcement perpendicular to the straight portion of the hooked bars.

To validate the applicability of the earlier findings, tests were performed in this study to evaluate the effects of hook bend angle, concrete clear cover, and orientation of

confining reinforcement on hook anchorage strength for a broader range of steel and concrete strengths than used in the earlier studies. Additional results and analyses are presented by Sperry et al. (2015a,b; 2017a,b).

## RESEARCH SIGNIFICANCE

The use of high-strength steel and concrete as a means of reducing reinforcement congestion, member dimensions, and material use has increased. The analysis reported herein is the first to evaluate whether previous findings showing that bars with 90- and 180-degree hooks have equivalent anchorage strengths are valid for high-strength materials and the first to establish the effect of increasing concrete clear cover from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm). The effectiveness of confining reinforcement oriented either parallel or perpendicular to the straight portion of hooked bars is also evaluated to confirm whether current ACI 318 provisions are appropriate.

## EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION

Tests of 166 simulated beam-column joint specimens containing two hooked bars, included as part of a larger research program (Sperry et al. 2015a,b; 2017a,b), were used to investigate the effect of bend angle, side cover, and orientation of confining reinforcement on anchorage strength. No. 5, 8, and 11 (No. 16, 25, and 36) hooked bars were tested in normalweight concrete with compressive strengths ranging from 4300 to 16,500 psi (30 to 114 MPa). Nominal clear cover from the hooked bars to the outside of the column (side cover) ranged from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm). Bar stresses at anchorage failure ranged from 33,000 to 137,400 psi (228 to 947 MPa). The results of these tests are reported and used in conjunction with the results of previous studies (Marques and Jirsa 1975; Pinc et al. 1977; Hamad et al. 1993; Ramirez and Russell 2008; Lee and Park 2010) to determine the effect on hooked bar anchorage strength of bend angle, concrete side cover, and confining reinforcement orientation. The details of the experimental investigation are provided by Sperry et al. (2015a,b).

## Test specimens

Figure 1 shows side and plan views of a typical specimen. Specimens were designed to represent exterior beam-column

*ACI Structural Journal*, V. 115, No. 1, January 2018.

MS No. S-2017-075, doi: 10.14359/51700920, was received March 3, 2017, and reviewed under Institute publication policies. Copyright © 2018, American Concrete Institute. All rights reserved, including the making of copies unless permission is obtained from the copyright proprietors. Pertinent discussion including author's closure, if any, will be published ten months from this journal's date if the discussion is received within four months of the paper's print publication.

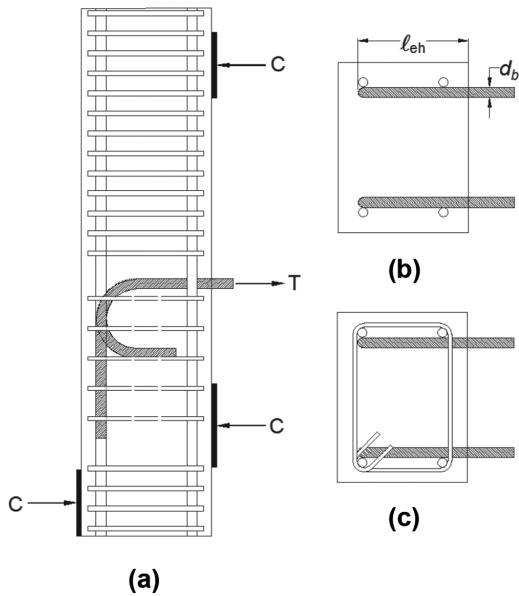


Fig. 1—Simulated beam-column specimens: (a) side view; (b) cross section without confining reinforcement; and (c) cross section of specimen with confining reinforcement parallel to straight portion of hooked bar (Sperry et al. 2017a).

joints and were cast without the beam. They were similar to the specimens used in the studies by Marques and Jirsa (1975) and Pinc et al. (1977). The specimens analyzed in this paper contained two hooked bars cast inside the column longitudinal reinforcement. The out-to-out spacing of the hooked bars was the same for each bar size—8, 12, and 16.5 in. (203, 305, and 419 mm) for specimens with No. 5, No. 8, and No. 11 (No. 16, 25, and 36) hooked bars, respectively. Total column widths are given in Appendix A.\* In this paper, embedment length  $\ell_{eh}$  refers to the distance from the front of the column face to the back of the tail of the hook. This is in contrast to the development length  $\ell_{dh}$ , which refers to the minimum length of anchorage required in Section 25.4.3 of ACI 318-14 (ACI Committee 318 2014) to ensure that a bar can develop its yield strength. Column reinforcement was proportioned to resist the maximum expected shear and moment assuming that both hooked bars reached their expected strength simultaneously.

The specimens contained one of three quantities of confining reinforcement, in all but six cases oriented parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bar: 1) no confining reinforcement; 2) two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced along the length of the tail of the hook; or 3) No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at three bar diameters ( $3d_b$ ) along the tail and the bend of the hook, where  $d_b$  is the diameter of the hooked bar. No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $3d_b$  represents the amount of confining reinforcement required in Section 25.4.3 of ACI 318-14 to allow the use of the confining reinforcement modification factor  $\psi_r = 0.8$  in the calculation of the development length of hooked bars. At this spacing, five

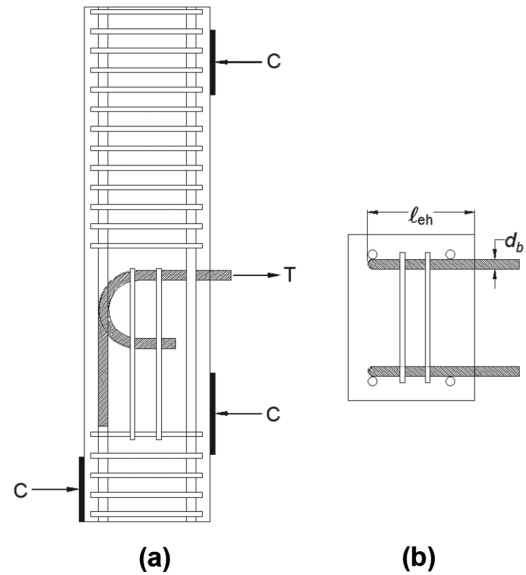


Fig. 2—Specimen with confining reinforcement perpendicular to straight portion of hooked bar: (a) side view; and (b) cross section (Sperry et al. 2017a).

No. 3 (No. 10) hoops were used to confine No. 5 (No. 16) and No. 8 (No. 25) standard hooks and six No. 3 (No. 10) hoops were used to confine No. 11 (No. 36) standard hooks. For case (3), the first hoop was centered  $2d_b$  from the top of the hooked bar ( $1.5d_b$  from the longitudinal axis of the straight portion of the hooked bar). For case (2), in specimens with No. 5 or No. 8 hooked bars, the first hoop was spaced 3 in. (76.2 mm) from the center of the straight portion of the hooked bars; the second hoop was spaced 3 and 8 in. (76.2 and 203.2 mm), respectively, from the first hoop. For case (2) in specimens with No. 11 hooked bars, the first and second hoops were spaced at 8 in. (203.2 mm) intervals from the center of the straight portion of the hooked bars.

To evaluate the effect of reinforcement orientation, six specimens were tested with confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of the hooked bar, as shown in Fig. 2. Of the six, two contained two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops, two contained four No. 3 (No. 10) hoops, and two contained five No. 3 (No. 10) hoops. The latter two cases meet the requirement to allow the use of  $\psi_r = 0.8$ .

Specimen heights were chosen so that the support reactions from the test frame had minimal effect on the hook region during testing, as shown in Fig. 3. The column height was 52-3/4 in. (1340 mm) for the specimens with No. 5 (No. 16) or No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars and 96 in. (2438 mm) for the specimens with No. 11 (No. 36) hooked bars. The distances from the longitudinal axis of the straight portion of the hooked bar to the upper compression member  $h_{cu}$  were 18.5, 18.5, and 48.5 in. (470, 470, and 1232 mm) for No. 5, No. 8, and No. 11 (No. 16, No. 25, and No. 36) hooked bars, respectively, and the distances from the center of the hooked bar to the bearing member, simulating the compression region of the concrete beam framing into the column  $h_{cl}$  were 5.25, 10, and 19.2 in. (133, 254, and 488 mm) for No. 5, No. 8, and No. 11 (No. 16, No. 25, and No. 36) hooked bars, respectively.

\*The Appendix is available at [www.concrete.org/publications](http://www.concrete.org/publications) in PDF format, appended to the online version of the published paper. It is also available in hard copy from ACI headquarters for a fee equal to the cost of reproduction plus handling at the time of the request.

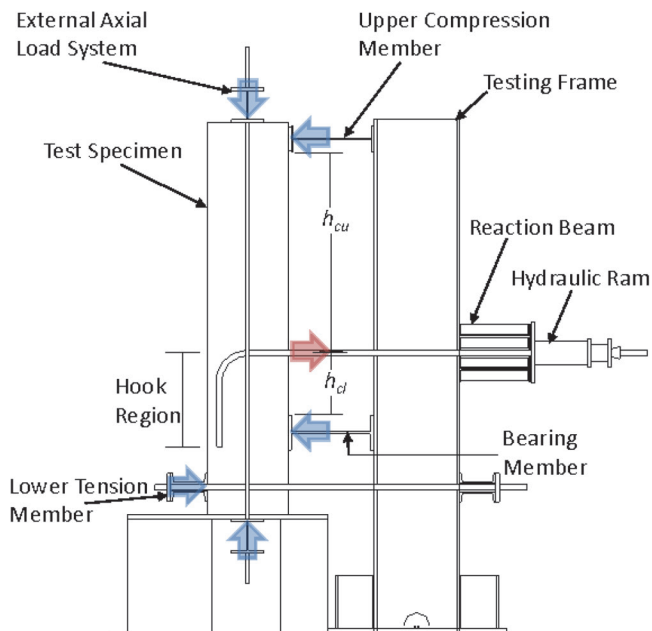


Fig. 3—Testing frame and forces applied to specimens during testing (Sperry et al. 2017b).

### Material properties

Specimens were cast using non-air-entrained ready mixed concrete with nominal compressive strengths of 5000, 8000, 12,000, and 15,000 psi (34, 55, 83, and 103 MPa). Measured strengths obtained using 6 x 12 in. (150 x 300 mm) cylinders cured in the same manner as the test specimen and tested on the same day as the anchorage tests ranged from 4300 to 16,500 psi (30 to 114 MPa). The concrete contained Type I/II portland cement, crushed limestone, or granite with a maximum size of 0.75 in. (19 mm), Kansas river sand, and a high-range water-reducing admixture. Pea gravel was incorporated as a portion of the aggregate in the 12,000 psi (83 MPa) concrete to improve the workability of the mixture. Silica fume and Class C fly ash were used as supplementary cementitious materials for the 15,000 psi (103 MPa) concrete. Polycarboxylate-based high-range water-reducing admixtures were used in the mixtures. Mixture proportions are presented in Appendix A and by Sperry et al. (2015a,b, 2017a).

Hooked bars were fabricated using ASTM A615 Grade 80 (550 MPa) and A1035 Grade 120 (830 MPa) reinforcement. For most specimens, the ancillary steel for column and confining reinforcement consisted of ASTM A615 Grade 60 (420 MPa) reinforcing bars. ASTM A1035 Grade 120 (830 MPa) bars were used as the column longitudinal steel for specimens that had a greater flexural demand (based on the expected strength of the hooked bars) than could be satisfied using ASTM A615 Grade 60 (420 MPa) reinforcing bars. Yield strength, nominal diameter, deformation spacing and height, gap width, and relative rib area for the deformed steel bars used as hooked bars are presented in Appendix A and in Sperry et al. (2017b). Appendix A also includes representative stress-strain curves for the hooked bars.

### Test procedure

Specimens were tested using a self-reacting system configured to simulate the boundary conditions of a beam-column joint (Fig. 3). The test frame was a modified version of the apparatus used by Marques and Jirsa (1975). The flange width of the upper compression member and the bearing member were 6-5/8 and 8-3/8 in. (168 and 213 mm), respectively.

For specimens with No. 5 and No. 8 (No. 16 and No. 25) hooked bars, a constant column axial load of 30,000 lb (133 kN) was applied to most of the specimens, corresponding to a range in axial stress of 90 to 460 psi (0.6 to 3.2 MPa). For early tests, a constant force of 80,000 lb (356 kN) was used, corresponding to an axial stress range of 505 to 1930 psi (3.5 to 13.3 MPa) based on column size. Specimens with No. 11 hooked bars had a constant axial stress of 280 psi (1.9 MPa) applied. These axial stresses were chosen based on the capacity of the axial load application system. Marques and Jirsa (1975) found that changes in axial stress up to 3000 psi (21 MPa) resulted in negligible changes in the anchorage strength of the hooked bars; the effect of varying axial stress was therefore not examined.

The load was applied monotonically to the hooked bars using hydraulic jacks to simulate tensile forces in the beam reinforcement at the face of a beam-column joint. Specimens were loaded to approximately 80% of the expected failure load in, for most cases, four increments. Between increments, cracks were marked and photographs were taken. Above 80% of the expected failure load, the specimens were loaded continually to failure. Tests lasted 15 to 25 minutes. Detailed descriptions of the test frame and testing procedure are provided by Peckover and Darwin (2013).

### RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

Results from 166 tests of beam-column joint specimens with No. 5, No. 8, and No. 11 (No. 16, No. 25, and No. 36) hooked bars were selected from the data presented by Sperry et al. (2015a,b, 2017b) to evaluate the effect of hook bend angle, concrete side cover, and confining reinforcement orientation on anchorage strength. These results were combined with selected test results from Marques and Jirsa (1975), Pinc et al. (1977), Hamad et al. (1993), Ramirez and Russell (2008), and Lee and Park (2010). The forces applied to the hooked bars at failure for the specimens included in the analysis are presented in Appendix A. As described by Sperry et al. (2017b), the average bar force at the peak load, equal to the maximum total force applied to a specimen divided by the number of hooked bars under load, is treated as the failure load per hooked bar and used to calculate the average bar stress at failure.

To limit the effect of concrete compressive strength on anchorage strength and simplify the comparisons, the average bar forces at failure were normalized with respect to a concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) by multiplying the average bar forces at failure  $T$  by  $(5000/f_{cm})^{p_1}$  ( $[34.5/f_{cm}]^{p_1}$ ). The result is reported as the normalized average failure load  $T_N$ . A value of  $p_1 = 0.25$  was selected based on the observation by Sperry et al. (2015a,b; 2017a,b) that the power of 0.5, currently used in the provisions of ACI 318-14 (ACI Committee 318 2014), greatly

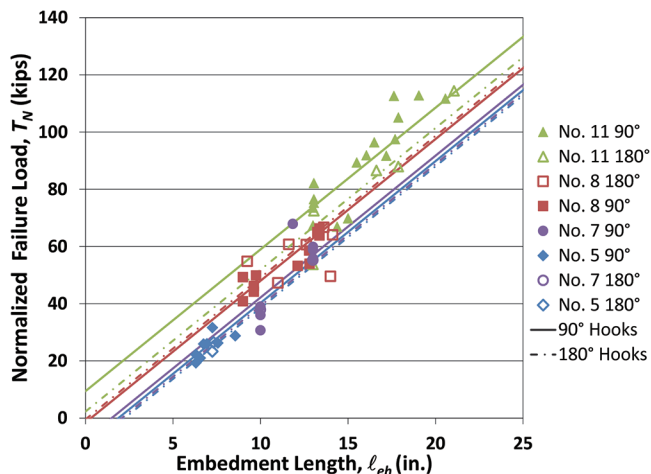


Fig. 4—Bar force at failure normalized to concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) versus embedment length for No. 5, 7, 8, and 11 (No. 16, 22, 25, and 36) hooked bars without confining reinforcement. (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN; 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

overestimates the effect of concrete compressive strength on anchorage strength, and that values of  $p_1$  in the range of 0.25 to 0.29 provide a realistic representation of the effect of concrete compressive strength on the anchorage strength of hooked bars. This observation is further supported by test results for straight bar lap splices (Darwin et al. 1995, 1996; Zuo and Darwin 1998, 2000; Joint ACI-ASCE Committee 408 2003) and headed bars (Shao et al. 2016), which indicate that a value of  $p_1 = 0.25$  characterizes the effect of concrete compressive strength on both straight bar bond and headed bar anchorage strength.

In the comparisons that follow, a regression analysis technique based on dummy variables (Draper and Smith 1981) is used to identify trends in the data. Dummy variables analysis is a least-squares regression analysis method that allows differences in populations to be taken into account when formulating relationships between principal variables. For example, the effect of embedment length  $l_{eh}$  on bar force at failure  $T$  can be found for different bar sizes based on the assumption that the effect of changes in  $l_{eh}$  on changes in  $T$  is the same for the bar sizes considered, but that the absolute value of  $T$  for a given  $l_{eh}$  will differ for each bar size.

### Effect of bend angle

Figure 4 shows the normalized average failure loads  $T_N$  as a function of embedment length for a subset of 58 beam-column specimens, of which 39 are from the current study. These specimens contained No. 5, No. 7, No. 8, and No. 11 (No. 16, No. 22, No. 25, and No. 36) hooked bars without confining reinforcement in the joint region, with bend angles of 90 or 180 degrees. The results for the nine No. 7 (No. 22) hooked bar tests and 11 of the No. 11 (No. 36) hooked bar tests were taken from studies by Marques and Jirsa (1975), Pinc et al. (1977), Hamad et al. (1993), Ramirez and Russell (2008), and Lee and Park (2010). The solid lines and data points represent the results for 90-degree hooked bars, while the broken lines and open data points represent the results for 180-degree hooked bars. Both trend lines and data points

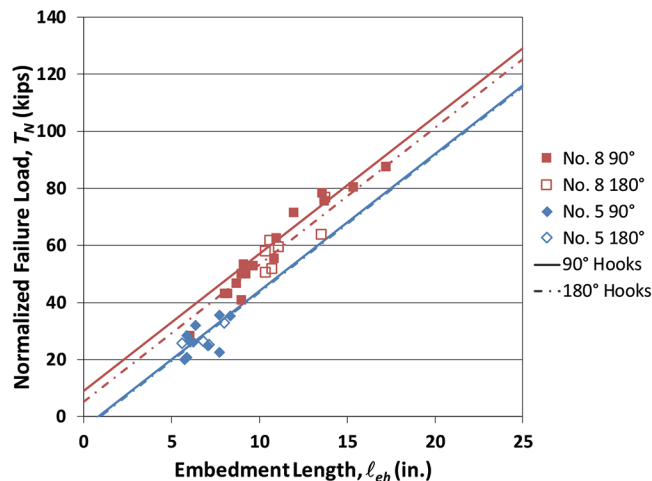


Fig. 5—Bar force at failure normalized to concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) versus embedment length for No. 5 and 8 (No. 16 and 25) hooked bars confined by two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops oriented parallel to straight portion of hooked bar. (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN; 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

are identified based on bar size. In this figure and those that follow, the order of the results in the legend coincides with the order of the lines in the figure. For each bar size, the range of embedment lengths was similar for 90- and 180-degree hooked bars. The embedment lengths  $l_{eh}$  ranged from 6.3 to 21.1 in. (160 to 536 mm), the bar stresses at failure ranged from 42,700 to 136,100 psi (294 to 938 MPa), and the normalized average bar forces at failure ranged from 19,300 to 114,400 lb (86 to 509 kN). The concrete compressive strengths ranged from 2570 to 16,500 psi (17.7 to 114 MPa).

As shown in Fig. 4, an increase in embedment length is associated with an increase in the normalized average bar force at failure. The results in Fig. 4 show no clear correlation between anchorage strength and bend angle. For No. 5, 7, and 11 (No. 16, 22, and 36) hooked bars, the trend line corresponding to a 90-degree bend angle is higher than the trend line corresponding to a 180-degree bend angle. The opposite trend is observed for No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars. The difference between intercepts of the trend lines corresponding to 90- and 180-degree bend angles is greater for the No. 11 (No. 36) bars than for the smaller bars. The results were evaluated using Student's  $t$ -test by comparing the intercepts obtained by extending a line with the same slope as the trend lines from each data point to the  $T_N$  axis. That evaluation shows that the differences in anchorage strength for bars with bend angles of 90 and 180 degrees are not statistically significant at the 95% confidence level (5% or lower risk of concluding that a difference exists when there is no actual difference) regardless of bar size. In the cases shown in Fig. 4, the variable  $p$  ranges between 0.13 and 0.80, where  $p$  less than 0.05 would indicate that the differences in anchorage strength based on bend angle are significant (Wonnacott and Wonnacott 1985).

The relationship between normalized failure load and embedment length for 26 beam-column specimens (all from the current study) containing No. 5 or No. 8 (No. 16 and 25) hooked bars with 90- or 180-degree hooks and with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops in the joint region is shown in Fig. 5.

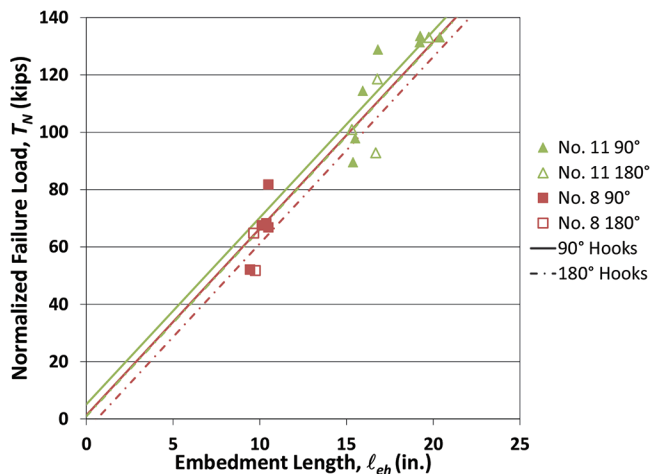


Fig. 6—Bar force at failure normalized to concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) versus embedment length for No. 8 and 11 (No. 25 and 36) hooked bars with confining reinforcement conforming to Section 25.4.3.2 of ACI 318-14 and oriented parallel to straight portion of hooked bar. (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN; 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

The two hoops were oriented parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bars. Two hoops are insufficient to satisfy ACI Code (ACI 318-14) requirements for the use of a development length modification factor  $\psi_r = 0.8$  for hooked bars, and hoops oriented parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bar, regardless of number or spacing, are not considered by the Code to increase the anchorage strength of bars with 180-degree hooks. Contrary to the Code, however, Sperry et al. (2015a,b; 2017a,b) have shown that hoops placed parallel to the straight portion of hooked bars provide similar increases in anchorage strength for both 90- and 180-degree hooked bars. The embedment lengths  $l_{eh}$  ranged from 5.6 to 17.3 in. (142 to 439 mm), the normalized average bar forces at failure  $T_N$  ranged from 20,000 to 87,500 lb (89 to 389 kN), the bar stresses at failure ranged from 68,000 to 137,400 psi (469 to 947 MPa), and the concrete compressive strengths ranged from 4300 to 15,800 psi (30 to 109 MPa).

The trend lines for anchorage strength nearly coincide for the 90- and 180-degree No. 5 (No. 16) hooked bars, while the 180-degree No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars had a lower strength than the 90-degree No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars. The results of Student's t-test show that the differences in anchorage strength for No. 5 and 8 (No. 16 and 25) bars with 90- or 180-degree hooks are not statistically significant at the 95% confidence level, with  $p = 0.81$  and  $0.12$ , respectively.

Figure 6 compares the anchorage strengths of No. 8 and No. 11 (No. 25 and 36) bars with 90- and 180-degree hooks confined by No. 3 (No. 10) hoops oriented parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bar and spaced at  $3d_b$ , which satisfies the requirements for use of the development length modification factor  $\psi_r = 0.8$  for 90-degree hooks in ACI 318-14, Section 25.4.3.2. The data in Fig. 6 represent 18 specimens, all tested as part of this study, containing No. 8 or No. 11 (No. 25 or No. 36) hooked bars with 90- and 180-degree bend angles. The embedment lengths  $l_{eh}$  ranged from 9.4 to 20.4 in. (239 to 518 mm), the normalized average bar forces at failure  $T_N$  ranged from 51,700 to 133,600 lb (230

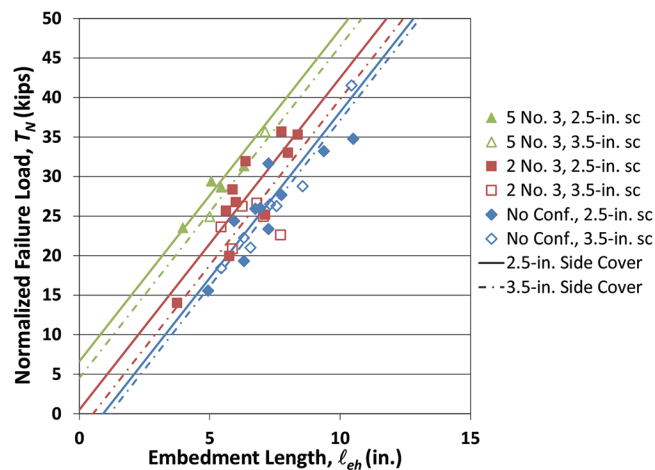


Fig. 7—Bar force at failure normalized to concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) versus embedment length for No. 5 (No. 16) hooked bars with different amounts of No. 3 (No. 10) bar confining reinforcement oriented parallel to straight portion of hooked bar and side cover (sc). (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN; 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

to 594 kN), the bar stresses at failure ranged from 69,400 to 113,900 psi (478 to 785 MPa), and the concrete compressive strengths ranged from 5420 to 15,800 psi (37.4 to 109 MPa). For both the No. 8 and No. 11 (No. 25 and No. 36) hooked bars, the anchorage strength of the hooked bars with a bend angle of 180 degrees was slightly lower than the strength of the hooked bars with a 90-degree bend angle, although the results of Student's t-test show that the differences are not statistically significant ( $p = 0.54$  and  $0.50$ , respectively).

Because differences between the anchorage strengths of hooked bars with 90- and 180-degree bend angles were found to be small and not statistically significant, hooked bars with either bend angle, and with all other parameters the same, should be treated as having the same anchorage strength, as reflected in the design provisions of ACI 318-14. Further, confining reinforcement parallel to the straight portion of hooks is shown to provide the same contribution to the anchorage strength for both 90- and 180-degree standard hooks.

### Effect of side cover

Based on the observations that bend angle has no measurable effect on anchorage strength, the comparisons in this section include specimens with both 90- and 180-degree bend angles. The relationship between normalized anchorage strength  $T_N$  and embedment length  $l_{eh}$  for 39 beam-column joint specimens containing No. 5 (No. 16) hooked bars is shown in Fig. 7. The specimens in Fig. 7 were tested as part of this study and had nominal side covers of 2.5 in. (65 mm) (solid lines) or 3.5 in. (90 mm) (broken lines). Three different quantities of confining reinforcement (parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bar) were investigated: no confining reinforcement; two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops within the joint region; and No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $3d_b$  (satisfying the requirements for  $\psi_r = 0.8$ ). The embedment lengths  $l_{eh}$  ranged from 3.75 in. to 10.5 in. (95 to 267 mm). The normalized failure load  $T_N$  ranged from 14,000 to 41,500 lb (62 to

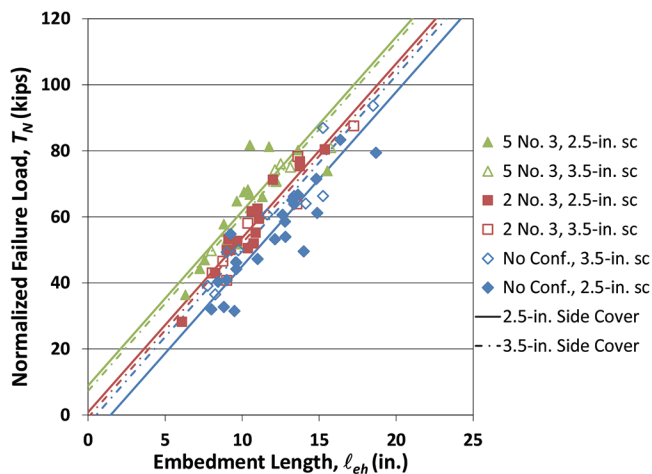


Fig. 8—Bar force at failure normalized to concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) versus embedment length for No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with different amounts of No. 3 (No. 10) bar confining reinforcement oriented parallel to straight portion of hooked bar and side cover (sc). (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN; 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

185 kN), the bar stresses at failure ranged from 60,300 to 136,100 psi (416 to 938 MPa), and the concrete compressive strengths ranged from 5190 to 15,800 psi (36 to 109 MPa). The trend lines in Fig. 7 show that anchorage strength increased with increasing embedment length and amount of confining reinforcement. Regardless of the amount of confining reinforcement, the results shown in Fig. 7 indicate that there was a decrease in strength as the side cover increased from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm), although the results from Student's t-test show that this decrease was not statistically significant at the 95% confidence level, with  $p = 0.72$ , 0.08, and 0.30 for specimens without confining reinforcement, specimens with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops, and specimens with No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $3d_b$ , respectively.

The relationship between normalized failure load  $T_N$  and embedment length  $l_{eh}$  for beam-column joint specimens with No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with nominal side covers of 2.5 or 3.5 in. (65 or 90 mm) is shown in Fig. 8. The data represent 78 specimens tested as part of this study. The embedment lengths  $l_{eh}$  ranged from 6.1 to 18.7 in. (155 to 475 mm), the concrete compressive strengths ranged from 4300 to 16,500 psi (30 to 114 MPa), the bar stresses at failure ranged from 44,430 to 120,700 psi (306 to 832 MPa), and the normalized failure load  $T_N$  ranged from 28,200 to 93,600 lb (125 to 416 kN). The trend lines in Fig. 8 show that the normalized failure load increased with increasing embedment length and amount of confining reinforcement. For specimens without confining reinforcement, increasing the side cover from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm) led to increases in anchorage strength. Specimens with confining reinforcement included configurations with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops and with five No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $3d_b$  in the joint region. For both of these configurations, specimens with 3.5 in. (90 mm) side cover had normalized failure loads slightly lower than those of specimens with 2.5 in. (65 mm) side cover. The results of Student's t-test show that the differences in anchorage strength associated with changes in cover for

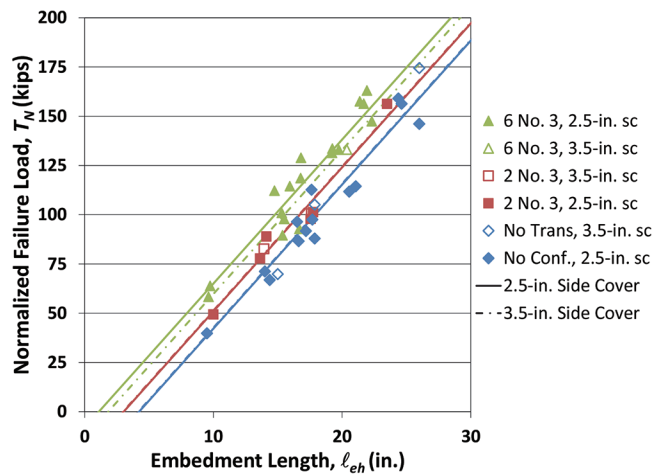


Fig. 9—Bar force at failure normalized to concrete compressive strength of 5000 psi (34.5 MPa) versus embedment length for No. 11 (No. 36) hooked bars with different amounts of No. 3 (No. 10) bar confining reinforcement oriented parallel to straight portion of hooked bar and side cover (sc). (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN; 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

specimens with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops and No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $3d_b$  are not statistically significant at the 95% confidence level, with  $p$  equal to 0.32 and 0.47, respectively. For specimens without confining reinforcement, the difference in anchorage strength between hooked bars with 2.5 or 3.5 in. (65 or 90 mm) side cover is statistically significant ( $p = 0.03$ ).

The relationship between normalized bar force at failure  $T_N$  and embedment length  $l_{eh}$  is shown in Fig. 9 for 49 beam-column joint specimens with No. 11 (No. 36) hooked bars with nominal side covers of 2.5 or 3.5 in. (65 or 90 mm) tested as part of this study. The embedment lengths  $l_{eh}$  ranged from 9.5 to 26.0 in. (241 to 660 mm), the concrete compressive strengths ranged from 4910 to 16,180 psi (34 to 112 MPa), the bar stresses at failure ranged from 33,000 to 136,700 psi (228 to 943 MPa), and the normalized average bar forces at failure  $T_N$  ranged from 39,800 to 174,400 lb (177 to 776 kN). Similar to the test results for the smaller hooked bars, anchorage strength increased with embedment length and the amount of confining reinforcement. For specimens without confining reinforcement and specimens with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops, the change in the normalized failure load was negligible as side cover increased from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm). For specimens with six No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $3d_b$ , the trend lines show that there was a small decrease in normalized failure load as side cover increased from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm). Because there was only one specimen with 3.5 in. (90 mm) side cover, the most meaningful conclusion that can be drawn from the data is that the normalized failure load was comparable for the two configurations. The results of Student's t-test indicate that the differences in anchorage strength associated with changes in side cover for specimens without confining reinforcement and specimens with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops are not statistically significant at the 95% confidence level ( $p = 0.56$  and 0.82, respectively). Student's t-test cannot be performed for the specimens with No. 3 (No. 10) hoops

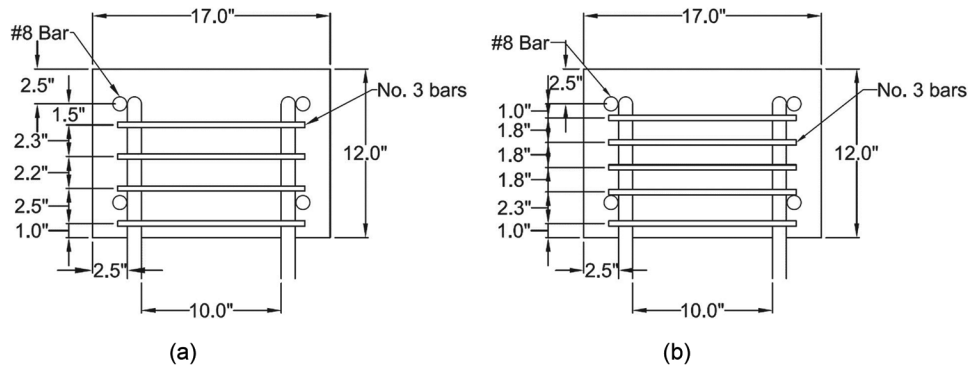


Fig. 10—Plan view of hooked bars with confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to bar being developed satisfying maximum spacing requirement in ACI 318-14, Section 25.4.3.2: (a) four No. 3 (No. 10) hoops; and (b) five No. 3 (No. 10) hoops. (Note: 1 in. = 25.4 mm.)

spaced at  $3d_b$  because there was only one specimen with 3.5 in. (90 mm) side cover.

Of all the Student's *t*-tests performed, in only one instance, No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars without confining reinforcement was the value of *p* less than 0.05, indicative of a statistically significant difference between the anchorage strength of hooked bars with 2.5 in. (65 mm) side cover and hooked bars with 3.5 in. (90 mm) side cover. Overall, the results indicate that anchorage strength was not affected by differences in side cover in the range of 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm).

### Effect of orientation of confining reinforcement

To take advantage of the modification factor  $\psi_r = 0.8$  for development length of hooked bars with a 90-degree bend angle, ACI 318-14, Section 25.4.3.2, requires confining reinforcement spaced at  $\leq 3d_b$  and placed perpendicular or parallel to the straight portion of the bar being developed. For hooked bars with a 180-degree bend angle,  $\psi_r = 0.8$  can only be applied for confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of the bar. The equivalence of the contribution of confining reinforcement oriented parallel to the straight portion of a hooked bar to the anchorage strength of bars with 90- and 180-degree hooks has already been demonstrated in this paper. Prior to this study, no tests had been performed to evaluate the contribution to anchorage strength of confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of a hooked bar.

To address this question, a test series was planned with 12 similar beam-column joint specimens cast with the same batch of concrete. This set of specimens contained No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with bend angles of 90 or 180 degrees. The specimens had embedment lengths  $\ell_{eh}$  with nominal values of 10, 11, and 12.5 in. (254, 279, and 318 mm). The corresponding column cross-sectional dimensions were 17 x 12 in., 17 x 13 in., and 17 x 14.5 in. (432 x 305 mm, 432 x 330 mm, and 432 x 368 mm). Compressive strengths on the day of the tests were similar, ranging from 11,800 to 12,000 psi (81 to 83 MPa). Average measured embedment lengths ranged from 9.4 to 12.8 in. (234 to 325 mm), bar stresses at failure ranged from 66,600 to 95,200 psi (459 to 656 MPa), and average failure loads ranged from 60,200 to 75,200 lb (268 to 335 kN). Of the 12 specimens, six contained hooked bars with a 90-degree bend angle and six

contained hooked bars with a 180-degree bend angle. For both sets of six, one specimen was cast without confining reinforcement, one contained two hoops oriented parallel to the bars being developed (parallel hoops), one contained two hoops oriented perpendicular to the bars being developed (perpendicular hoops), one contained parallel hoops spaced at  $3d_b$ , and two contained perpendicular hoops spaced at less than  $3d_b$ .

In the specimens with parallel hoops placed along the tail of the hook, a minimum of five hoops were needed to meet the  $3d_b$  spacing requirement. In the specimens with perpendicular hoops, the specimen dimensions and the depth of the joint were such that only four hoops were needed to meet the  $3d_b$  spacing requirement specified in the code provisions (ACI 318-14, Section 25.4.3.2). To evaluate the effect of hoop orientation on anchorage strength without favoring the parallel orientation, two different reinforcement configurations were used in specimens with perpendicular hoops satisfying the  $3d_b$  maximum spacing requirement—one with the minimum of four hoops needed to achieve the  $3d_b$  spacing and one with five hoops to match the area of confining reinforcement used in the specimens with parallel hoops spaced at  $3d_b$ . The two configurations are shown in Fig. 10. For specimens with a 180-degree bend angle, parallel hoops were placed throughout the region defined by the bend and tail of a 90-degree hooked bar, as shown in Fig. 1.

Because all of the specimens in this batch had different embedment lengths  $\ell_{eh}$  and slightly different concrete compressive strengths  $f_{cm}$ , the average bar forces at failure *T* were normalized with respect to an embedment length of 10 in. (254 mm) and a concrete compressive strength of 12,000 psi (83 MPa) by multiplying the average bar forces at failure *T* by  $(10/\ell_{eh})(12,000/f_{cm})^{0.25} [(254/\ell_{eh})(83/f_{cm})^{0.25}]$  to obtain the normalized average failure load  $T_N$ .

The values of  $T_N$  for the specimens with two No. 3 (No. 10) hoops and the specimens with No. 3 (No. 10) hoops spaced at  $\leq 3d_b$  are shown in the bar graph in Fig. 11. The first set of four bars in the graph shows  $T_N$  for the 90- and 180-degree hooked bars confined by two hoops oriented parallel or perpendicular to the straight portion of the bar. As shown for these four specimens, the value of  $T_N$  for the specimen containing 90-degree hooked bars confined by parallel hoops was 1.27 times the value of  $T_N$  for the spec-

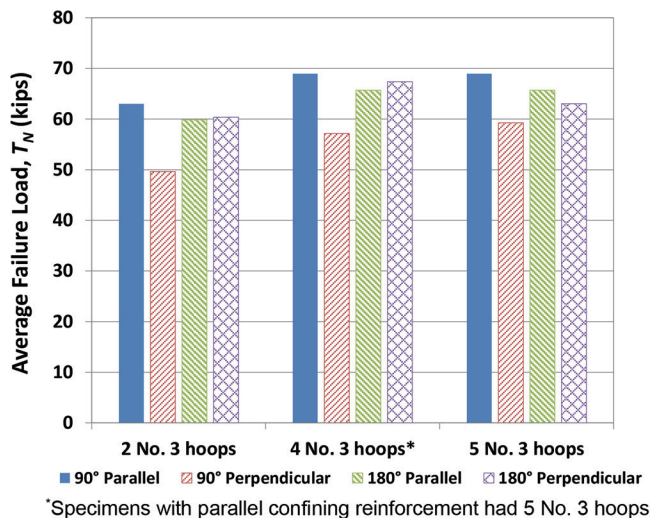


Fig. 11—Bar force at failure normalized to embedment length of 10 in. (254 mm) and concrete compressive strength of 12,000 psi (83 MPa) for specimens containing No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with No. 3 (No. 10) confining reinforcement oriented parallel or perpendicular to straight portion of hooked bar and 90- or 180-degree bend angles. (Note: 1 kip = 4.448 kN.)

imen containing 90-degree hooked bars confined by perpendicular hoops. For the specimens containing 180-degree hooked bars,  $T_N$  for the specimens with the two orientations of confining reinforcement had similar strengths— $T_N$  for the specimen with perpendicular hoops was 1.01 times  $T_N$  for the specimen with parallel hoops.

The second and third sets of four bars in Fig. 11 show the results for specimens with hoops spaced  $\leq 3d_b$ . In each of these sets, two specimens were cast with hoops oriented in the parallel direction, one with 90-degree hooked bars and the other with 180-degree hooked bars, both having five hoops spaced  $\leq 3d_b$ . Because there were no specimens with four hoops with a parallel orientation, specimens with five hoops are shown in the first and third columns of the second set for reference. The trends for the specimens with hoops spaced  $\leq 3d_b$  are similar to those observed for specimens with two hoops. The value of  $T_N$  for the specimen with 90-degree hooked bars confined by parallel hoops is higher than  $T_N$  for the specimens containing 90-degree hooked bars confined by perpendicular hoops, although the difference is smaller than observed for the specimens with two hoops.  $T_N$  for the 90-degree hooked bar specimen with five parallel hoops was, respectively, 1.21 and 1.16 times  $T_N$  for the 90-degree hooked bar specimens with four and five perpendicular hoops. For the 180-degree hooked bar specimens, the specimen with four perpendicular hoops had the highest strength, while the specimen with five perpendicular hoops had the lowest.  $T_N$  for the 180-degree hooked bar specimen with five parallel hoops was, respectively, 0.97 and 1.05 times the failure loads of the companion specimens with four and five perpendicular hoops.  $T_N$  for the 180-degree hooked bar specimen with five parallel hoops was equal to 0.95 of  $T_N$  for the 90-degree hooked bar specimen with parallel hoops and 1.15 and 1.11 times  $T_N$  for the 90-degree hooked bar specimens

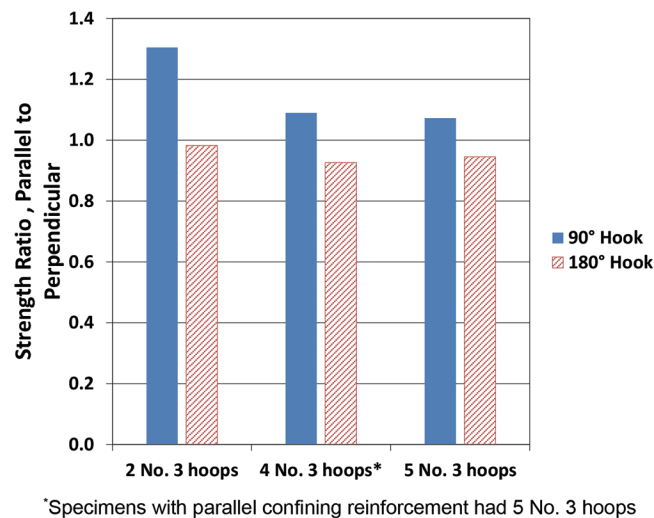


Fig. 12—Ratio of anchorage strength of No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with confining reinforcement oriented parallel to straight portion of bar to anchorage strength of No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to straight portion of bar. Strengths normalized to embedment length of 10 in. (254 mm) and concrete compressive strength of 12,000 psi (83 MPa).

with, respectively, four and five perpendicular hoops. In this limited test series, increasing from four to five perpendicular hoops had little effect on the strength of hooked bars with bend angles of either 90 or 180 degrees.

Figure 12 shows the ratio of the anchorage strength of the hooked bars confined by parallel hoops to the anchorage strength of hooked bars confined by perpendicular hoops. The figure indicates that for 90-degree hooked bars, all of which had ratios greater than unity, parallel hoops provided a greater increase in anchorage strength than perpendicular hoops. In contrast, for 180-degree hooked bars, all had ratios below unity, indicating that perpendicular hoops provided the greater increase in strength. The greater contribution of parallel hoops for 90-degree hooked bars may result because the hoops serve as anchor reinforcement that resists a breakout failure. In this configuration, hoop orientation is optimal for carrying a direct tensile force, which helps keep the joint region adjacent to the 90-degree hooked bar intact. In contrast, perpendicular hoops do not develop a direct tensile force to counteract the tensile force in the hooked bars, causing the hoops to be less efficient than hoops with a parallel orientation in preventing a breakout failure of the joint region. Confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of the hooked bar, however, may be more efficient in limiting splitting of the concrete caused by slip of the hooked bars—splitting that may be greater for 180-degree hooked bars than for 90-degree hooked bars. Greater slip was observed for 180-degree hooked bars by Marques and Jirsa (1975) and Hamad et al. (1993). Splitting due to slip is also key in developing straight bar reinforcement, where the resistance to the wedging action of the bar due to slip is a function of the amount of confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the bar and the concrete compressive strength. This suggests that the confinement



provided by perpendicular hoops may be similar to that of the confinement provided by reinforcement perpendicular to straight bars (Darwin et al. 1995, 1996; Zuo and Darwin 1998, 2000, Joint ACI-ASCE Committee 408 2003).

Figure 13 shows the ratio of the anchorage strength of 90-degree hooked bars to that of 180-degree hooked bars for specimens with both hoop orientations. The ratio for specimens with parallel hoops ranged from 1.01 to 1.06, while the ratio for specimens with perpendicular hoops ranged from 0.80 to 0.89. For specimens with parallel hoops, anchorage strength ratios were very close to 1.0, which indicates that regardless of the number of hoops in the specimens, placing the confining reinforcement parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bar resulted in a similar increase in strength for hooked bars with 90- and 180-degree bend angles. For

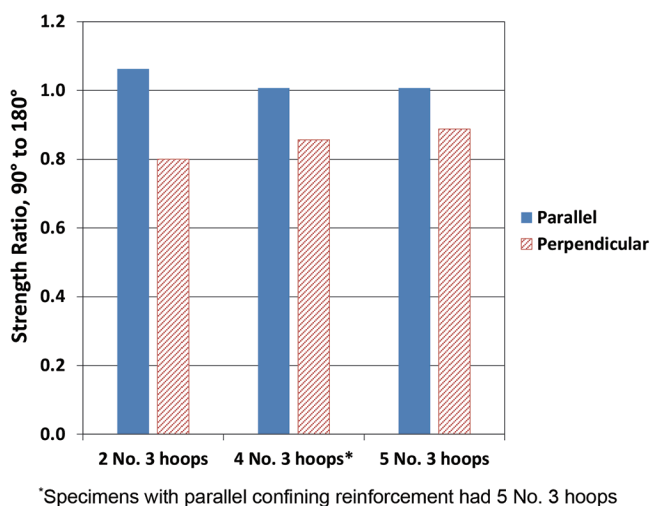


Fig. 13—Ratio of anchorage strength of No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with 90-degree bend angle to anchorage strength of No. 8 (No. 25) hooked bars with 180-degree bend angle for hooks confined by No. 3 (No. 10) hoops oriented parallel or perpendicular to straight portion of bar. Strengths normalized to embedment length of 10 in. (254 mm) and concrete compressive strength of 12,000 psi (83 MPa).

specimens with perpendicular hoops, the average anchorage strength ratio was approximately 0.85, which shows that placing confining reinforcement perpendicular to the straight portion of the hooked bar resulted in lower increases in anchorage strength for 90-degree hooked bars than for 180-degree hooked bars.

The observed failure modes (Fig. 14(a) and (b)) support the theory that confining reinforcement oriented parallel to the straight portion of a hooked bar is more effective in keeping the concrete in the joint region together by acting as anchor reinforcement, limiting the potential for a concrete breakout failure at the front of the column. As observed by Searle et al. (2014) and Sperry et al. (2015a,b; 2017a), the tensile force in the hooked bars pulls out a triangular-shaped block of concrete (with its base at the front of the column), as shown in Fig. 14(a), with the tensile force in the hoops directly opposing that breakout force and pinning the triangular-shaped block to the compression zone at the back of the column. When reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of the bar is used to confine hooked bars with 90-degree bend angles, it does help to keep the concrete in the joint together, although it is less effective because it no longer acts as anchor reinforcement. Failure occurs as a block of confined concrete is pulled toward the front of the column with the hoops, as shown in Fig. 14(b).

Based on these results, it is concluded that the anchorage strength of 180-degree hooked bars with either orientation of confining reinforcement is similar to that of 90-degree hooked bars with confining reinforcement oriented parallel to the straight portion of the hooked bar. Confining reinforcement oriented perpendicular to the straight portion of the bar is less effective for 90-degree hooked bars. Considering the limited amount of test data in this study to address the effect on anchorage strength of confining reinforcement perpendicular to the straight portion of a hooked bar, more research on the effect of confining reinforcement with this orientation is needed.

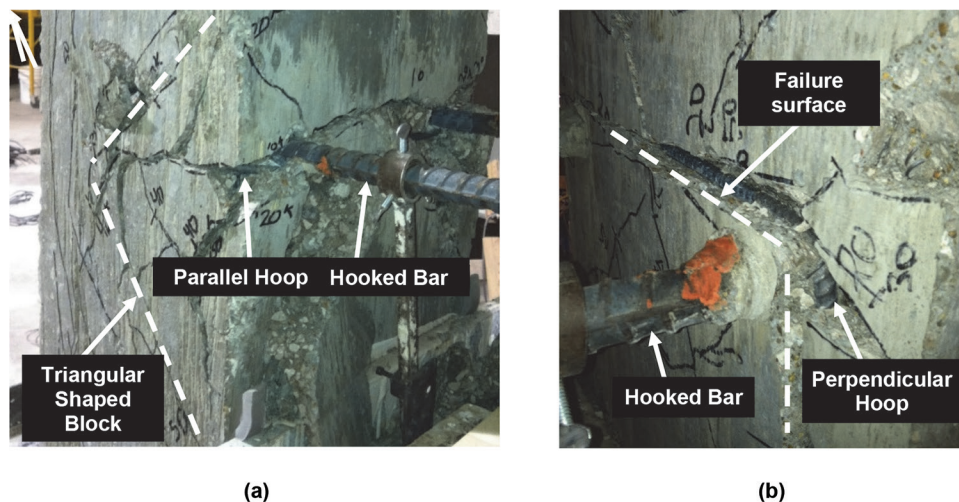


Fig. 14—Failure modes of specimens with 90-degree hooked bars with different orientations of confining reinforcement: (a) hoops parallel to straight portion of hooked bars pinning triangular-shaped block to compression zone; and (b) hoops perpendicular to straight portion of hooked bar with concrete block being pulled toward front of column.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Test results for 166 simulated exterior beam-column joints with two hooked bars were used to investigate the effects of bend angle, concrete side cover, and confining reinforcement orientation on the anchorage strength of hooked bars. The simulated beam-column joint specimens contained No. 5, No. 8, and No. 11 (No. 16, No. 25, and No. 36) hooked bars with 90- or 180-degree bend angles. The clear concrete side cover ranged from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm). The specimens were cast using normalweight concrete with compressive strengths ranging from 4300 to 16,500 psi (30 to 114 MPa). Bar stresses at failure ranged from 33,000 to 137,400 psi (228 to 947 MPa). A set of specimens was cast with confining reinforcement oriented either parallel or perpendicular to the straight portion of the hooked bar in the joint region, with all other parameters held constant to study the effect of confining reinforcement orientation on anchorage strength. Data from prior studies were included in the analysis where applicable.

The following conclusions are based on the data and analysis presented herein:

1. Hooked bars with 90- and 180-degree bend angles have similar anchorage strengths and can be used interchangeably. This includes hooked bars with a 180-degree bend angle confined by parallel reinforcement following Section 25.4.3.2 of ACI 318-14 to allow use of the 0.8 modification factor for calculating the development length of hooked bars.

2. For hooked bars with a 90-degree bend angle, confining reinforcement placed perpendicular to the straight portion of the bars results in a lower anchorage strength than confining reinforcement with a similar spacing placed parallel to the straight portion of the bars.

3. Increasing concrete side cover from 2.5 to 3.5 in. (65 to 90 mm) does not increase the anchorage strength of hooked bars.

## AUTHOR BIOS

*ACI member Jayne Sperry is a Graduate Engineer with Walter P Moore in Orlando, FL. She received her BS, MS, and PhD from the University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.*

*ACI Honorary Member David Darwin is the Deane E. Ackers Distinguished Professor and Chair of the Department of Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering at the University of Kansas.*

*ACI member Matthew O'Reilly is an Assistant Professor of civil, environmental, and architectural engineering at the University of Kansas.*

*Andrés Lepage, FACI, is an Associate Professor and Director of Laboratories in the Department of Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering at the University of Kansas.*

*ACI member Rémy D. Lequesne is an Assistant Professor of civil, environmental, and architectural engineering at the University of Kansas.*

*Adolfo Matamoros, FACI, is the Peter T. Flawn Distinguished Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering at the University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX.*

*Lisa R. Feldman, FACI, is an Associate Professor of civil and geological engineering at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK, Canada, and Director of the Saskatchewan Centre for Masonry Design.*

*ACI member Samir Yasso is a Faculty Member at the University of Mosul, Mosul, Iraq. He received his BSc and MSc from the University of Mosul and his PhD from the University of Kansas.*

*ACI member Nathaniel Searle is a Structural Design Engineer with S. A. Miro, Inc. in Denver, CO. He received his BS and MS degrees from the University of Kansas.*

*ACI member Michael DeRubeis is a Structural Design Engineer with S. A. Miro, Inc., in Denver, CO. He received his BS from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, and his MS from the University of Kansas.*

*ACI member Ali Ajaam is a Faculty Member at the University of Babylon, Babylon, Iraq. He received his BSc and MSc from the University of Babylon and his PhD from the University of Kansas.*

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Support for the study was provided by the Electric Power Research Institute, Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute Education and Research Foundation, University of Kansas Transportation Research Institute, Charles Pankow Foundation, Commercial Metals Company, Gerdau Corporation, Nucor Corporation, and MMFX Technologies Corporation. Additional materials were supplied by Dayton Superior, Midwest Concrete Materials, and W. R. Grace Construction. Thanks are due to K. Barry and M. Ruis, who provided project oversight for the Advanced Nuclear Technology Program of the Electric Power Research Institute, and to N. Anderson, C. Kocpzyński, M. Mota, J. Munshi, and C. Paulson, who served as industry advisors.

## REFERENCES

AASHTO, 2012, *AASHTO LRF Bridge Design Specifications*, sixth edition, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington, DC, 1672 pp.

ACI Committee 318, 2014, "Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-14) and Commentary (ACI 318R-14)," American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, 519 pp.

ACI Committee 349, 2006, "Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety Related Concrete Structures (ACI 349-06)," American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, 157 pp.

ASTM A1035/A1035M, 2014, "Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Low-Carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement," ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 7 pp.

ASTM A615/A615M, 2015, "Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement," ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 8 pp.

Darwin, D.; Tholen, M. L.; Idun, E. K.; and Zuo, J., 1995, "Splice Strength of High Relative Rib Area Reinforcing Bars," *SL Report 95-3*, University of Kansas Center for Research, Lawrence, KS, May, 58 pp.

Darwin, D.; Zuo, J.; Tholen, M. L.; and Idun, E. K., 1996, "Development Length Criteria for Conventional and High Relative Rib Area Reinforcing Bars," *ACI Structural Journal*, V. 93, No. 3, May-June, pp. 347-359.

Draper, N. R., and Smith, H., 1981, *Applied Regression Analysis*, second edition, Wiley, New York, 709 pp.

Hamad, B. S.; Jirsa, J. O.; and D'Abreu de Paulo, N. I., 1993, "Effect of Epoxy Coating on Bond Anchorage of Reinforcing in Concrete Structures," *ACI Structural Journal*, V. 90, No. 1, Jan.-Feb., pp. 77-88.

Joint ACI-ASCE Committee 408, 2003, "Bond and Development of Straight Reinforcing Bars in Tension (ACI 408R-03)," American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, 8 pp.

Lee, J., and Park, H., 2010, "Bending—Applicability Study of Ultra-Bar (SD 600) and Ultra-Bar for Rebar Stirrups and Ties (SD 500 and 600) for Compression Rebar," Korea Concrete Institute, Aug., 504 pp. (translated from Korean)

Marques, J. L., and Jirsa, J. O., 1975, "A Study of Hooked Bar Anchorages in Beam-Column Joints," *ACI Journal Proceedings*, V. 72, No. 5, May, pp. 198-209.

Peckover, J., and Darwin, D., 2013, "Anchorage of High-Strength Reinforcing Bars with Standard Hooks: Initial Tests" *SL Report 13-1*, University of Kansas Center for Research, Lawrence, KS, 47 pp.

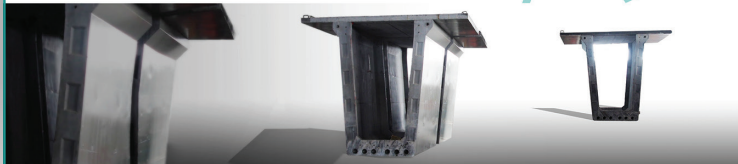
Pinc, R.; Watkins, M.; and Jirsa, J. O., 1977, "The Strength of the Hooked Bar Anchorages in Beam-Column Joints," *CESRL Report No. 77-3*, Department of Civil Engineering-Structures Research Laboratory, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, 67 pp.

Ramirez, J. A., and Russell, B. W., 2008, *Transfer, Development, and Splice Length for Strand/reinforcement in High-strength Concrete*, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, DC, pp. 99-120.

Searle, N.; DeRubeis, M.; Darwin, D.; Matamoros, A.; O'Reilly, M.; and Feldman, L., 2014, "Anchorage of High-Strength Reinforcing Bars with Standard Hooks - Initial Tests," *SM Report No. 108*, University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc., Lawrence, KS, Feb., 120 pp.

- Shao, Y.; Darwin, D.; O'Reilly, M.; Lequesne, R. D.; Ghimire, K.; and Hano, M., 2016, "Anchorage of Conventional and High-Strength Headed Reinforcing Bars," *SM Report* No. 117, University of Kansas Center for Research, Lawrence, KS, Aug., 234 pp.
- Sperry, J.; Al-Yasso, S.; Searle, N.; DeRubeis, M.; Darwin, D.; O'Reilly, M.; Matamoros, A.; Feldman, L.; Lepage, A.; Lequesne, R.; and Ajaam, A., 2015a, "Anchorage of High-Strength Reinforcing Bars with Standard Hooks," *SM Report* No. 111, University of Kansas Center for Research, Inc., Lawrence, KS, June 2015, 266 pp.
- Sperry, J.; Darwin, D.; O'Reilly, M.; and Lequesne, R., 2015b, "Anchorage Strength of Conventional and High-Strength Hooked Bars in Concrete," *SM Report* No. 115, University of Kansas Center for Research, Lawrence, KS, Dec., 266 pp.
- Sperry, J.; Darwin, D.; O'Reilly, M.; Matamoros, A.; Feldman, L.; Lepage, A.; Lequesne, R.; and Yasso, S., 2017a, "Conventional and High-Strength Hooked Bars—Part 2: Data Analysis," *ACI Structural Journal*, V. 114, No. 1, Jan.-Feb., pp. 267-276. doi: 10.14359/51689457
- Sperry, J.; Yasso, S.; Searle, N.; DeRubeis, M.; Darwin, D.; O'Reilly, M.; Matamoros, A.; Feldman, L.; Lepage, A.; and Lequesne, R., 2017b, "Conventional and High-Strength Hooked Bars—Part 1: Anchorage Tests," *ACI Structural Journal*, V. 114, No. 1, Jan.-Feb., pp. 255-266. doi: 10.14359/51689457
- Wonnacott, R., and Wonnacott, T., 1985, *Introductory Statistics*, Wiley, New York, 649 pp.
- Zuo, J., and Darwin, D., 1998, "Bond Strength of High Relative Rib Area Reinforcing Bars," *SM Report* No. 46, University of Kansas Center for Research, Lawrence, KS, Jan., 350 pp.
- Zuo, J., and Darwin, D., 2000, "Splice Strength of Conventional and High Relative Rib Area Bars in Normal and High-Strength Concrete," *ACI Structural Journal*, V. 97, No. 4, July-Aug., pp. 630-641.

# Bulletin 79



## Fibre-reinforced concrete:

From design to structural applications

FRC 2014: ACI-fib International Workshop



ACI SP-310  
ACI-fib workshop proceedings

Regular Price: \$69.50

**Member Price: \$39.00**

Only available in PDF version

# 44

papers are organized  
into **6** themes:

- Design guidelines and specifications;
- Material properties for design;
- Behavior and design of beams and columns;
- Behavior and design of slabs and other structures;
- Behavior and design of foundations and underground components; and finally,
- Applications in structure and underground construction projects.

Held at Polytechnique Montreal, Canada, on July 24 and 25, 2014, the workshop demonstrated the state-of-the-art progress attained in terms of specifications and applications of fiber-reinforced concrete.



American Concrete Institute | +1.248.848.3700 | [www.concrete.org](http://www.concrete.org) |



## Appendix A:

**Table A.1—Concrete mixture proportions**

| Material  | Quantity (SSD) |           |            |            |
|---|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|
|   | 5,000 psi      | 8,000 psi | 12,000 psi | 15,000 psi |
| Design Compressive Strength                         |                |           |            |            |
| Type I/II Cement, lb/yd <sup>3</sup>                | 600            | 700       | 750        | 760        |
| Class C Fly Ash, lb/yd <sup>3</sup>                 | -              | -         | -          | 160        |
| Silica Fume, lb/yd <sup>3</sup>                     | -              | -         | -          | 100        |
| Water, lb/yd <sup>3</sup>                           | 263            | 225       | 217        | 233        |
| Kansas River Sand <sup>a</sup> , lb/yd <sup>3</sup> | 1396           | 1375      | 1050       | 1138       |
| Pea Gravel <sup>b</sup> , lb/yd <sup>3</sup>        | -              | -         | 316        | -          |
| Crushed Limestone <sup>c</sup> , lb/yd <sup>3</sup> | 1734           | 1683      | 1796       | -          |
| Granite <sup>d</sup> , lb/yd <sup>3</sup>           | -              | -         | -          | 1693       |
| Estimated Air Content, %                            | 1              | 1         | 1          | 1          |
| High-Range Water-Reducer <sup>e</sup> , oz (US)     | 30             | 171       | 104        | 205        |
| <i>w/cm</i> ratio                                   | 0.44           | 0.32      | 0.29       | 0.24       |

BSG (SSD): <sup>a</sup>2.63, <sup>b</sup>2.60, <sup>c</sup>2.59, <sup>d</sup>2.61; Maximum size of Limestone and Granite = ¾ in. (19 mm)  
<sup>e</sup>Polycarboxylate-based, 1 psi = 0.00689 MPa, 1 lb/yd<sup>3</sup> = 0.593 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, 1 oz = 29.6 mL

**Table A.2—Hooked bar properties**

| Bar Size | ASTM Designation    | Yield Strength (ksi) <sup>1</sup> | Nominal Diameter (in.) | Average Rib Spacing (in.) | Average Rib Height   |                      | Gap Width    |              | Relative Rib Area <sup>3</sup> |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|          |                     |                                   |                        |                           | A <sup>2</sup> (in.) | B <sup>3</sup> (in.) | Side 1 (in.) | Side 2 (in.) |                                |
| 5        | A615                | 88                                | 0.625                  | 0.417                     | 0.031                | 0.029                | 0.179        | 0.169        | 0.060                          |
| 5        | A1035*              | 122                               | 0.625                  | 0.391                     | 0.038                | 0.034                | 0.200        | 0.175        | 0.073                          |
| 8        | A615*               | 88                                | 1                      | 0.666                     | 0.059                | 0.056                | 0.146        | 0.155        | 0.073                          |
| 8        | A1035 <sup>a</sup>  | 120                               | 1                      | 0.686                     | 0.068                | 0.065                | 0.186        | 0.181        | 0.084                          |
| 8        | A1035 <sup>b</sup>  | 122                               | 1                      | 0.574                     | 0.057                | 0.052                | 0.16         | 0.157        | 0.078                          |
| 8        | A1035 <sup>c*</sup> | 122                               | 1                      | 0.666                     | 0.056                | 0.059                | 0.146        | 0.155        | 0.073                          |
| 11       | A615*               | 84                                | 1.41                   | 0.894                     | 0.080                | 0.074                | 0.204        | 0.196        | 0.069                          |
| 11       | A1035*              | 123                               | 1.41                   | 0.830                     | 0.098                | 0.088                | 0.248        | 0.220        | 0.085                          |

<sup>1</sup> From mill test report <sup>2</sup> Per ASTM A615, A706. <sup>3</sup> Per ACI 408R-3 <sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3, 1 in. = 25.4 mm, 1 ksi = 6.89 MPa

\*Stress-strain curves on following pages

## Stress-Strain Curves

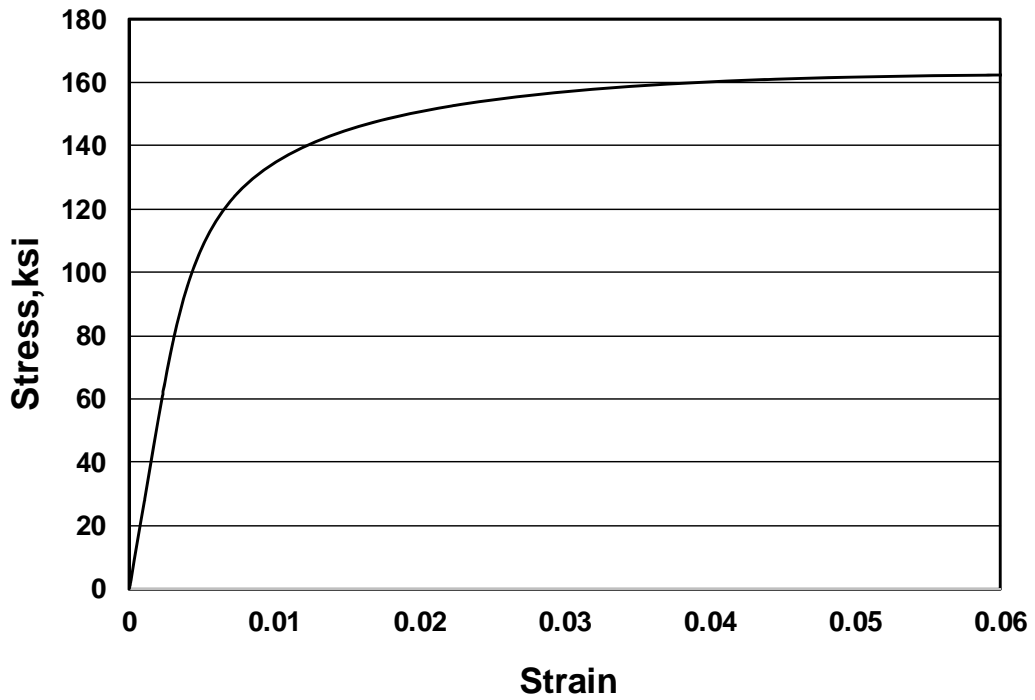


Figure A.1 Stress-strain curve for No. 5 (No. 16) (A1035 steel)

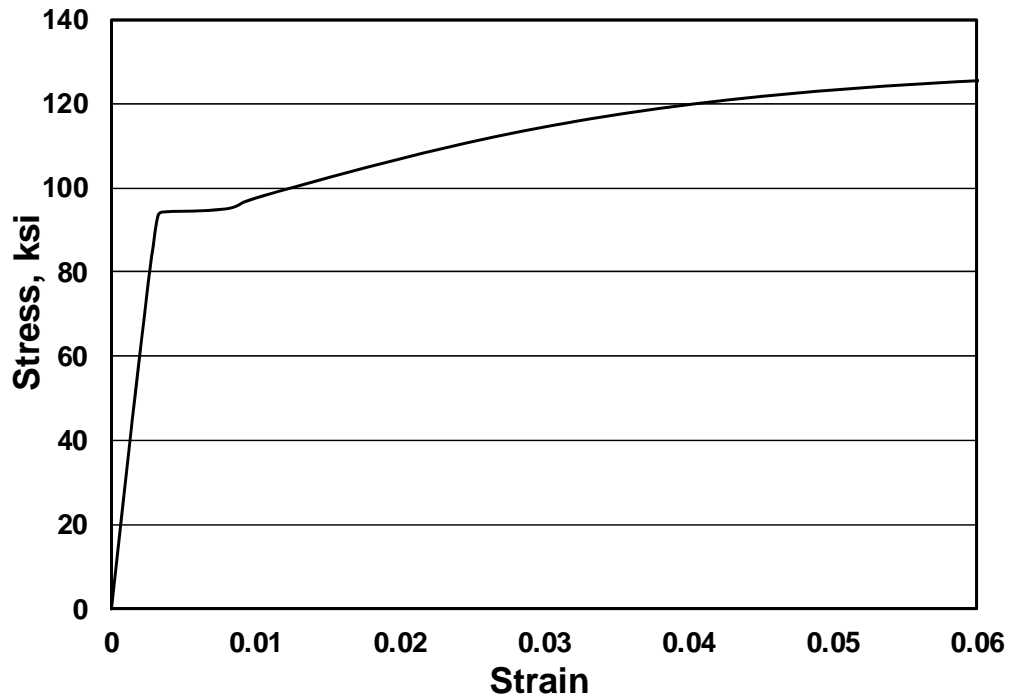
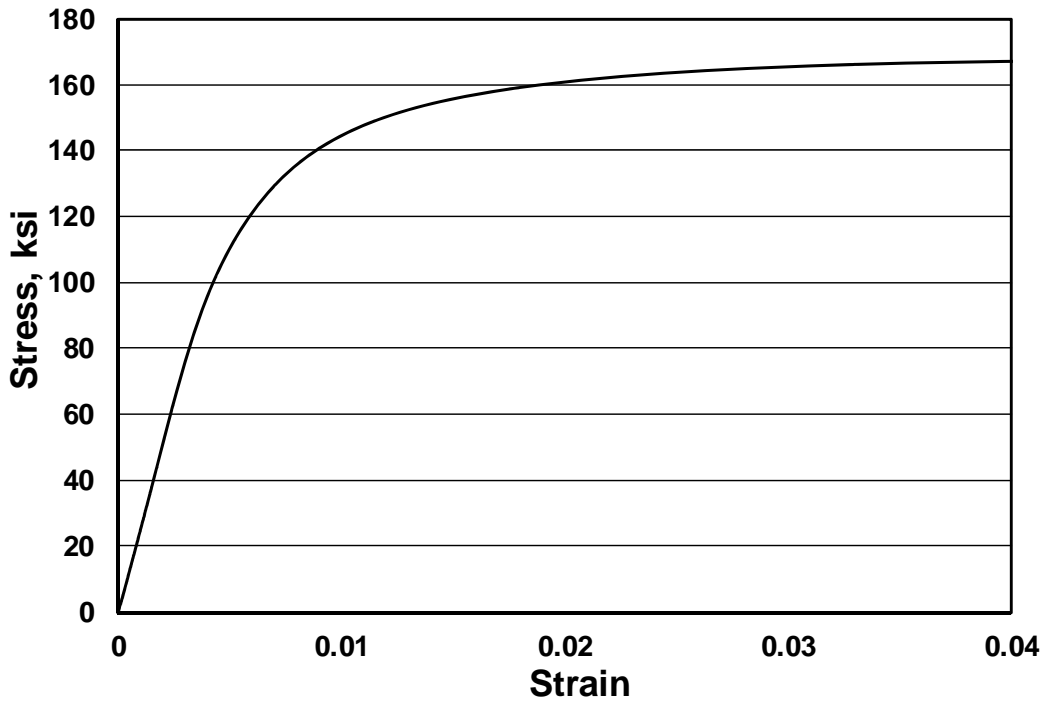
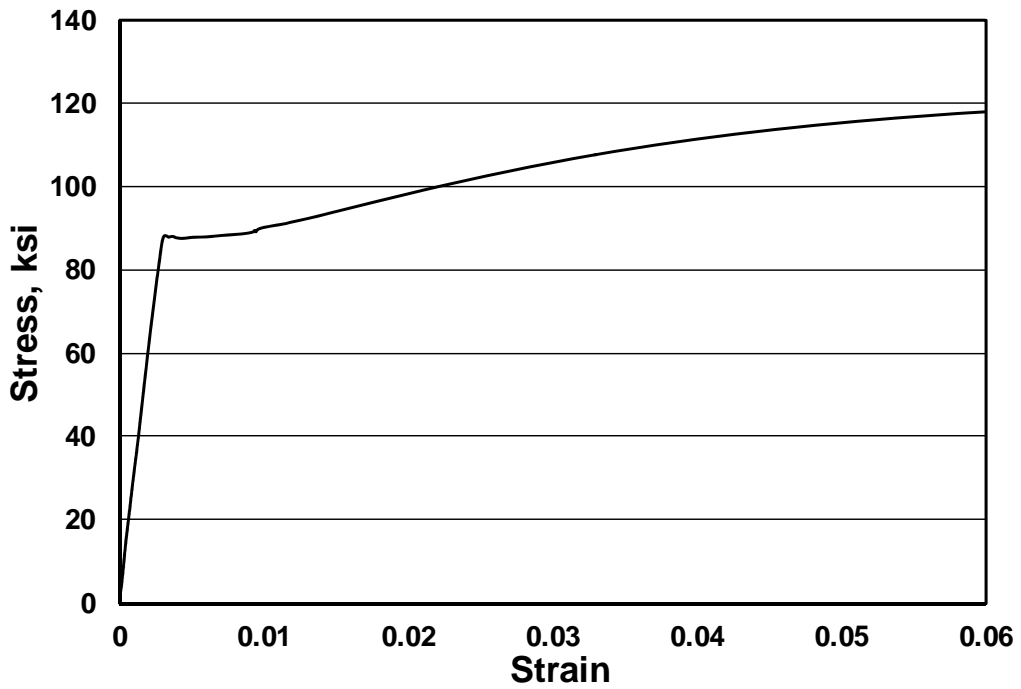


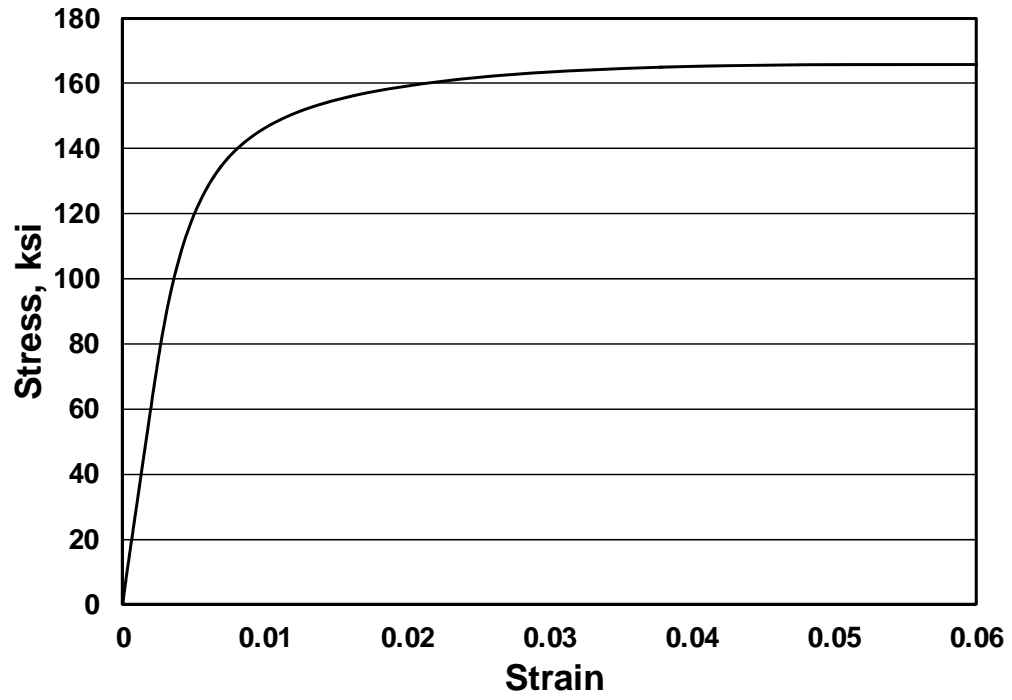
Figure A.2 Stress-strain curve for No. 8 (No. 25) (A615 steel)



**Figure A.3** Stress-strain curve for No. 8 (No. 25) (A1035 steel) Heat 3



**Figure A.4** Stress-strain curve for No. 11 (No. 36) (A615 steel)



**Figure A.5** Stress-strain curve for No. 11 (No. 36) (A1035 steel)



## NOTATION FOR DATA TABLES

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| $A_h$           | Area of hooked bar  |
| $A_{tr}$        | Total area of transverse steel inside hook region   |
| $A_s$           | Area of longitudinal steel in the column  |
| $A_{cti}$       | Total area of cross-ties inside the hook region   |
| $b$             | Column width  |
| $c_b$           | Clear cover measured from the center of the hook to the side of the column                                    |
| $c_h$           | Clear spacing between hooked bars, inside-to-inside spacing   |
| $c_{so}$        | Clear cover measured from the side of the hook to the side of the column                                      |
| $c_{so,avg}$    | Average clear cover of the hooked bars  |
| $c_{th}$        | Clear cover measured from the tail of the hook to the back of the column                                      |
| $d_b$           | Nominal bar diameter of the hooked bar  |
| $d_{cto}$       | Nominal bar diameter of cross-ties outside the hook region  |
| $d_{tr}$        | Nominal bar diameter of transverse reinforcement inside the hook region                                       |
| $d_s$           | Nominal bar diameter of transverse reinforcing steel outside the hook region                                  |
| $f_c'$          | Specified concrete compressive strength   |
| $f_{cm}$        | Measured average concrete compressive strength  |
| $f_{s,ACI}$     | Stress in hook as calculated by Section 25.4.3.1 of ACI 318-14  |
| $f_{su,ind}$    | Stress in hook at failure   |
| $f_{su}$        | Average peak stress in hooked bars at failure   |
| $f_{yt}$        | Nominal yield strength of transverse reinforcement  |
| $f_{ys}$        | Nominal yield strength of longitudinal reinforcing steel in the column  |
| $h_c$           | Width of bearing member flange  |
| $h_{cl}$        | Height measured from the center of the hook to the top of the bearing member flange                           |
| $h_{cu}$        | Height measured from the center of the hook to the bottom of the upper compression member                     |
| $\ell_{eh}$     | Embedment length measured from the back of the hook to the front of the column                                |
| $\ell_{eh,avg}$ | Average embedment length of hooked bars   |
| $n$             | Number of hooked bars confined by $N$ legs  |
| $N$             | Number of legs of confining reinforcement in joint region   |
| $N_{cti}$       | Total number of cross-ties used as supplemental reinforcement inside the hook region                          |
| $N_{cto}$       | Number of cross-ties used per layer as supplemental reinforcement outside the hook region and spaced at $s_s$ |
| $N_h$           | Number of hooked bars loaded simultaneously   |
| $N_{tr}$        | Number of stirrups/ties crossing the hook   |
| $T$             | Average peak load on hooked bars  |
| $T_c$           | Contribution of concrete to hooked bar anchorage capacity   |
| $T_{calc}$      | Calculated hooked bar strength  |
| $T_{ind}$       | Peak load on the hooked bar at failure  |
| $T_h$           | Hooked bar anchorage capacity   |
| $T_s$           | Contribution of confining steel in joint region to hooked bar anchorage capacity                              |
| $T_{test}$      | Recorded load on hooked bar at failure  |
| $T_{total}$     | Total peak load on hooked bars  |
| $T_N$           | Load on hooked bar at failure multiplied by concrete compressive strength normalized to 5,000 psi             |
| $R_r$           | Relative rib area   |
| $s_{cti}$       | Center-to-center spacing of cross-ties in the hook region   |

- $s_{tr}$  Center-to-center spacing of transverse reinforcement in the hook region
- $s_s$  Center-to-center spacing of stirrups/ties outside the hook region

#### Failure types

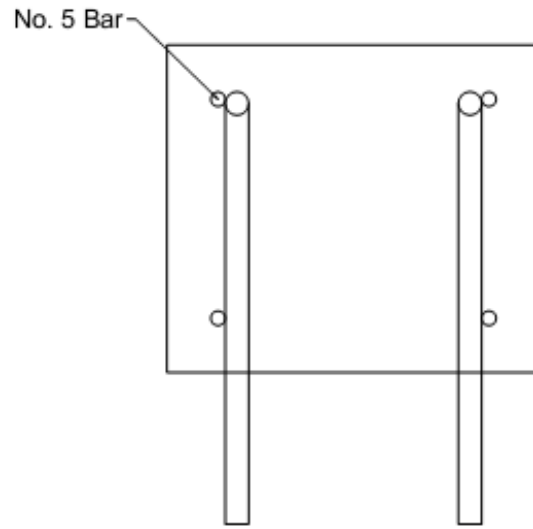
- FP Front pullout
- FB Front blowout
- SS Side splitting
- SB Side blowout
- TK Tail kickout
- FL Flexural failure of column
- BY Yield or fracture of hooked bars

#### Specimen identification

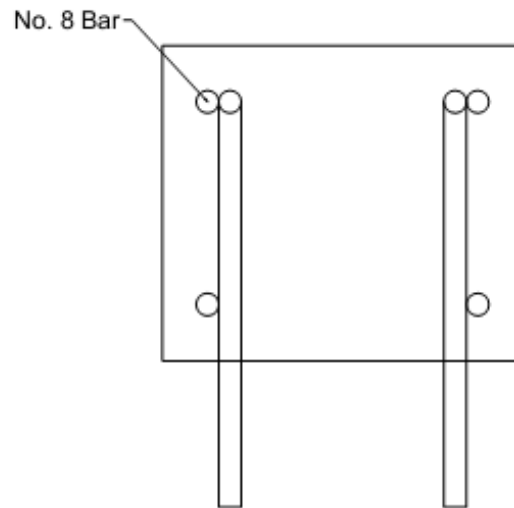
(A@B) C-D-E-F#G-H-I-J-Kx(L)

- A Number of hooks in the specimen
- B Clear spacing between hooks in terms of bar diameter  
(A@B = blank, indicates standard 2-hook specimen)
- C ASTM in.-lb bar size
- D Nominal compressive strength of concrete
- E Angle of bend
- F Number of bars used as transverse reinforcement within the hook region
- G ASTM in.-lb bar size of transverse reinforcement  
(if F#G = 0 = no transverse reinforcement)
- H Hooked bars placed inside (i) or outside (o) of longitudinal reinforcement
- I Nominal value of  $c_{so}$
- J Nominal value of  $c_{th}$
- K Nominal value of  $\ell_{eh}$
- x Replication in a series, blank (or a), b, c, etc.
- L Replication not in a series

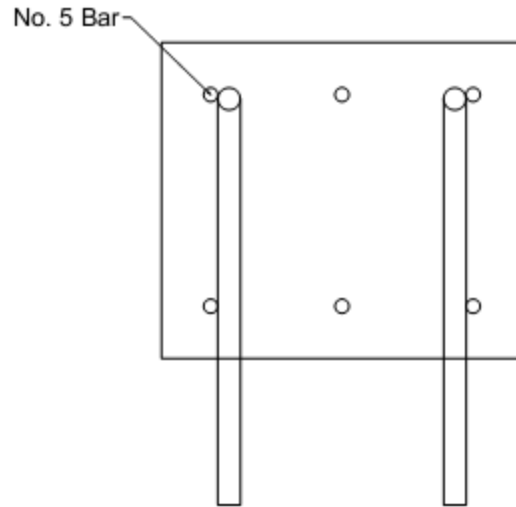
## LONGITUDINAL COLUMN STEEL LAYOUTS



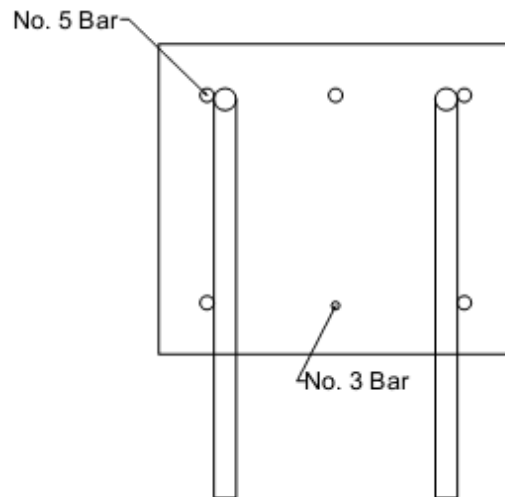
**Layout A1:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-4 No. 5 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



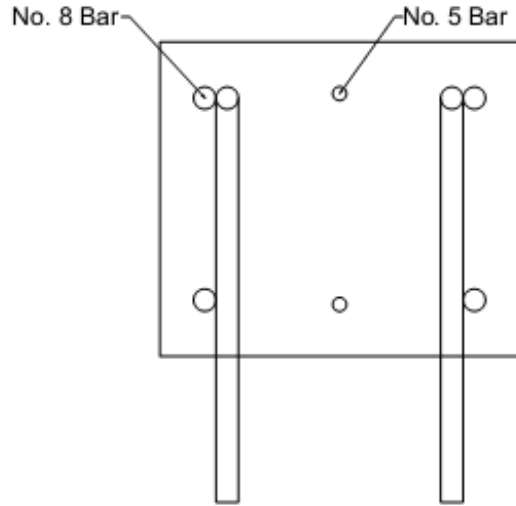
**Layout A2:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-4 No. 8 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



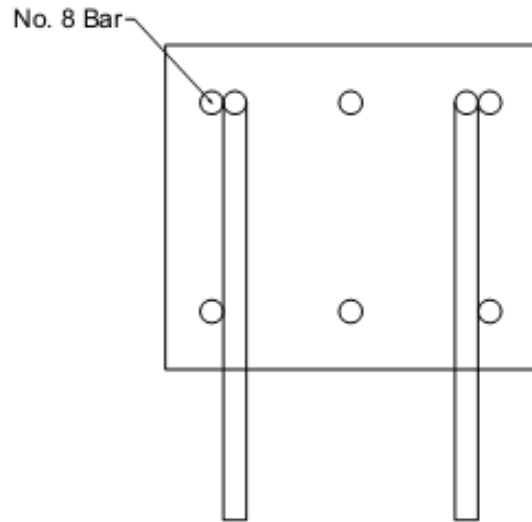
**Layout A3:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-6 No. 5 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



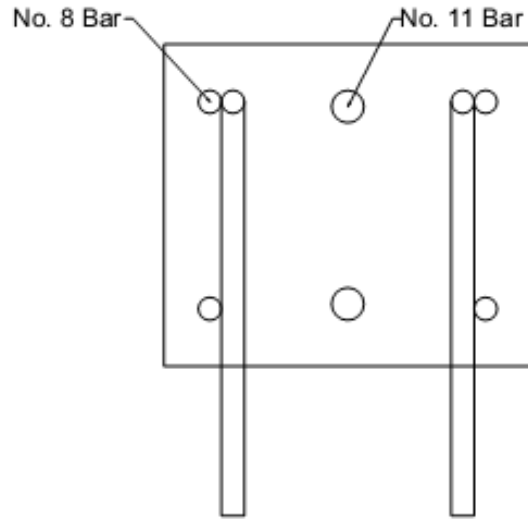
**Layout A4:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-5 No. 5 bars + 1 No. 3 bar. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



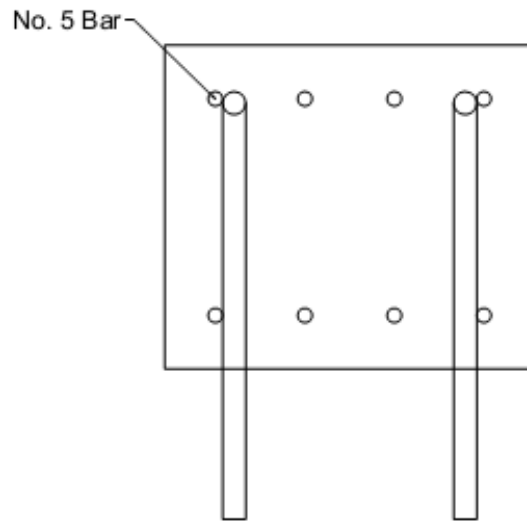
**Layout A5:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-4 No. 8 bars + 2 No. 5 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



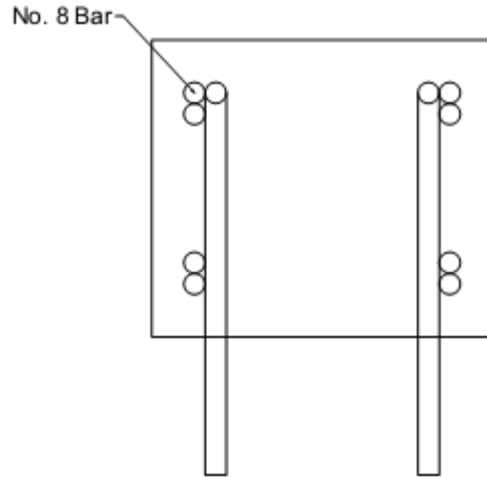
**Layout A6:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-6 No. 8 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



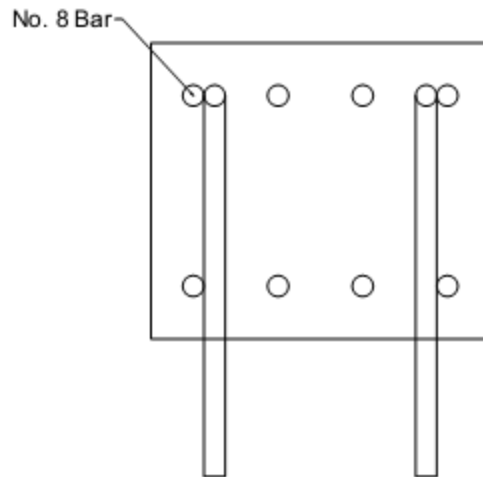
**Layout A7:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-4 No. 8 bars + 2 No. 11 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



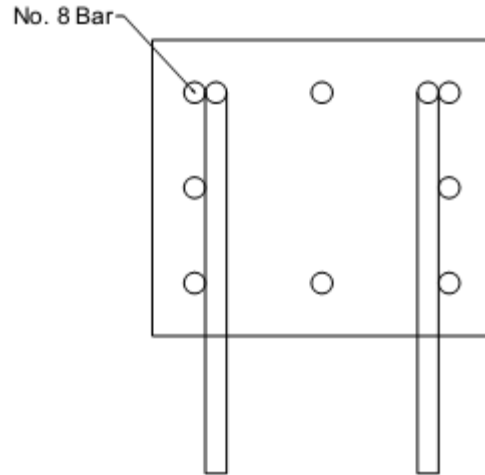
**Layout A8:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-8 No. 5 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



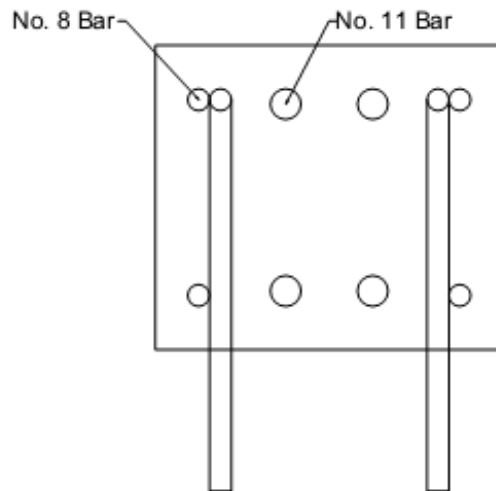
**Layout A9:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-8 No. 8 bars (four bundles of two bars each).  
Transverse reinforcement not shown.



**Layout A10:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-8 No. 8 bars (distributed across two column faces). Transverse reinforcement not shown.

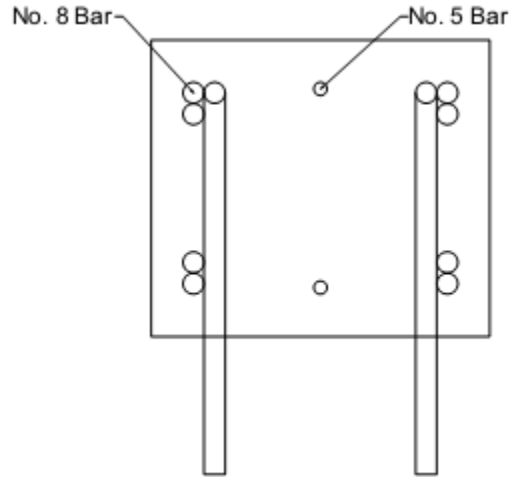


**Layout A11:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-8 No. 8 bars (distributed across four column faces). Transverse reinforcement not shown.

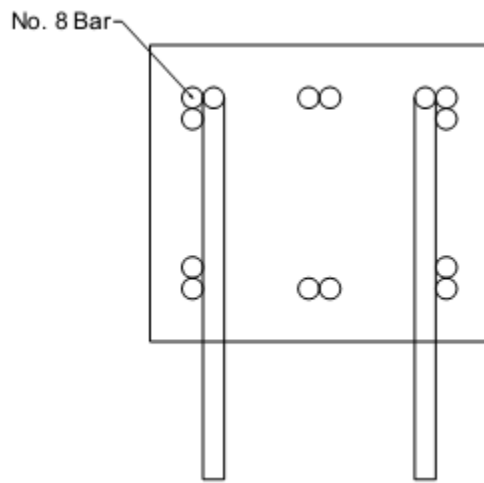


**Layout A12:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-4 No. 8 bars + 4 No. 11 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.





**Layout A13:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-8 No. 8 bars + 2 No. 5 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.



**Layout A14:** Longitudinal column reinforcement-12 No. 8 bars. Transverse reinforcement not shown.

**Table A.3–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                           | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type | $\ell_{eh}$<br>in. | $\ell_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-7                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.9<br>7.0         | 6.9                    | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 6.8<br>6.8         | 6.8                    | 8450            | 14          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6(1)              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.1<br>6.5         | 6.3                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-7.5              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.3<br>7.3         | 7.3                    | 15800           | 62          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-7                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.5<br>7.6         | 7.6                    | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 6.3<br>6.4         | 6.3                    | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.38            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6(1)              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.5<br>6.6         | 6.6                    | 9300            | 13          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.6<br>8.5         | 8.6                    | 8380            | 13          | 0.625        | 0.060 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.4<br>7.1         | 7.3                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-0-i-3.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.4<br>7.3         | 7.3                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.0<br>7.5         | 7.8                    | 5860            | 8           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.38            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 6.0<br>5.8         | 5.9                    | 5800            | 9           | 0.625        | 0.060 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.0<br>6.0         | 6.0                    | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.3<br>8.5         | 8.4                    | 8380            | 13          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 5.8<br>5.8         | 5.8                    | 11090           | 83          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.3<br>6.5         | 6.4                    | 15800           | 61          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.0<br>5.8         | 5.9                    | 5230            | 6           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.9<br>7.5         | 7.7                    | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.5<br>6.0         | 6.3                    | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.1<br>7.0         | 7.1                    | 8710            | 16          | 0.625        | 0.060 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.0<br>8.0         | 8.0                    | 5670            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615          | 5.8<br>5.5         | 5.6                    | 5860            | 8           | 0.625        | 0.060 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-7              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.0<br>7.3         | 7.1                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-7              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.8<br>6.9         | 6.8                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                           | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_{th}$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$   | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                                    |      | in.      | in.          | in.      | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb    | psi      | psi          |   |                 |
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-7                 | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.8      | 6.8   | 2     | 26600     | 52530       | 26265 | 85800    | 84700        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.6      |       |       | 26100     |             |       | 84200    |              | 0.192   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 2.8      | 2.7          | 1.3      | 6.4   | 2     | 27600     | 59140       | 29570 | 89000    | 95400        | -   | FB/SB           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 32100     |             |       | 103500   |              | -   | SB/FB           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6(1)              | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.6      | 7.0   | 2     | 21700     | 44850       | 22425 | 70000    | 72300        | 0.296   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 25000     |             |       | 80600    |              | 0.330(0.030)                                  | FP              |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-7.5              | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.6      | 6.6   | 2     | 42000     | 84400       | 42200 | 135500   | 136100       | -   | FB              |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.6      |       |       | 42500     |             |       | 137100   |              | -   | *               |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-7                 | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 1.3      | 7.0   | 2     | 27200     | 53030       | 26515 | 87700    | 85500        | -   | SS              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.1      |       |       | 25900     |             |       | 83500    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.6      | 3.6          | 1.8      | 6.6   | 2     | 25100     | 50950       | 25475 | 81000    | 82200        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.6      |       |       | 29100     |             |       | 93900    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6(1)              | A    | 3.8      | 3.8          | 2.1      | 6.9   | 2     | 24400     | 49080       | 24540 | 78700    | 79200        | 0.152   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 3.8      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 27500     |             |       | 88700    |              | 0.178(0.150)                                  | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.6      | 3.6          | 1.4      | 7.1   | 2     | 39100     | 65490       | 32745 | 126100   | 105600       | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.5      |       |       | 34300     |             |       | 110600   |              | -   | SS              |
| 5-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-7                | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.1      | 6.3   | 2     | 26700     | 54220       | 27110 | 86100    | 87500        | 0.194   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 35200     |             |       | 113500   |              | 0.146(0.016)                                  | SB/FP           |
| 5-8-180-0-i-3.5-2-7                | A    | 3.6      | 3.5          | 1.9      | 7.1   | 2     | 34100     | 61510       | 30755 | 110000   | 99200        | 0.251   | SS/FP           |
|                                    | B    | 3.4      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 31400     |             |       | 101300   |              | 0.237(0.021)                                  | FP/SS           |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 6.6   | 2     | 37900     | 74310       | 37155 | 122300   | 119900       | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 38900     |             |       | 125500   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.5      | 6.6   | 2     | 31800     | 58890       | 29445 | 102600   | 95000        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 29200     |             |       | 94200    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.0      | 6.1   | 2     | 33500     | 61280       | 30640 | 108100   | 98800        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 30900     |             |       | 99700    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 1.8      | 6.5   | 2     | 39800     | 80340       | 40170 | 128400   | 129600       | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.5      |       |       | 40500     |             |       | 130600   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 3.0      | 6.5   | 2     | 25200     | 48700       | 24350 | 81300    | 78500        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.8      |              | 3.0      |       |       | 29400     |             |       | 94800    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6              | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 1.9      | 6.6   | 2     | 42400     | 85300       | 42600 | 136800   | 137400       | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.4      |              | 1.7      |       |       | 42900     |             |       | 138400   |              | -   | FB              |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6               | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.3      | 6.5   | 2     | 21500     | 42190       | 21095 | 69400    | 68000        | 0.183   | SS/FP           |
|                                    | B    | 3.4      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 22400     |             |       | 72300    |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8               | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.3      | 6.8   | 2     | 43700     | 45660       | 22830 | 141000   | 73600        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 45700     |             |       | 147400   |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 3.5      | 3.6          | 1.5      | 6.4   | 2     | 29900     | 60070       | 30035 | 96500    | 96900        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.8      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 30100     |             |       | 97100    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 3.5      | 3.5          | 2.9      | 6.6   | 2     | 38000     | 57310       | 28655 | 122600   | 92400        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 3.0      |       |       | 28600     |             |       | 92300    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 6.9   | 2     | 34000     | 68160       | 34080 | 109700   | 109900       | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 34500     |             |       | 111300   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.0      | 6.6   | 2     | 26900     | 53460       | 26730 | 86800    | 86200        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 26900     |             |       | 86800    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-7              | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.3      | 6.4   | 2     | 34600     | 58460       | 29230 | 111600   | 94300        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 28700     |             |       | 92600    |              | 0.369(0.081)                                  | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-7              | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.4      | 7.0   | 2     | 29300     | 61860       | 30930 | 94500    | 99800        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 32600     |             |       | 105200   |              | 0.329(0.028)                                  | FP              |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

\*No failure; equipment malfunction

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                           | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $s_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{eti}$<br>in. | $N_{eti}$ | $s_{eti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_{ys}$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout <sup>o</sup> |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-7                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 2.5              | 0.500        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6(1)              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.66             | 6         | 3.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-7.5              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                                     |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-7                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 2.5              | 0.375        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6(1)              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.66             | 6         | 3.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.22             | 2         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-180-0-i-3.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.22             | 2         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.67                      | 60              | A5                                     |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.30            | 0.33             | 3         | 3.3              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 2.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | 0.11             | 1         | 3.5              | 0.375        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.67                      | 60              | A5                                     |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.50            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.50            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-7              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-7              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A5                                     |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>o</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in Appendix A, Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 9.0<br>10.3     | 9.6                 | 5140            | 8           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 13.3<br>13.3    | 13.3                | 5240            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.3<br>13.5    | 13.4                | 5560            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-10                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.8<br>9.5      | 9.6                 | 7700            | 14          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0      | 9.0                 | 11160           | 77          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.9<br>12.8    | 12.8                | 11850           | 39          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.1<br>12.1    | 12.1                | 11760           | 34          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.8<br>12.8    | 12.8                | 15800           | 61          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-13                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.4<br>13.4    | 13.4                | 5560            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-10                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.8<br>10.8     | 9.8                 | 7700            | 14          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0      | 9.0                 | 11160           | 77          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 11.0<br>11.0    | 11.0                | 4550            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 14.0<br>14.0    | 14.0                | 4840            | 8           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-11.5               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.3<br>9.3      | 9.3                 | 8630            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.8<br>12.5    | 12.6                | 11850           | 39          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 11.6<br>11.6    | 11.6                | 4550            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 14.4<br>13.9    | 14.1                | 4840            | 8           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-180-0-i-2.5-2-13.5              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 13.8<br>13.5    | 13.6                | 16510           | 88          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 12.0<br>12.0    | 12.0                | 5240            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 13.5<br>14.0    | 13.8                | 5450            | 7           | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.5<br>11.3    | 10.9                | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.3<br>10.8    | 11.0                | 15800           | 61          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-13                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.8<br>13.5    | 13.6                | 5560            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 10.8<br>10.5    | 10.6                | 4550            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.5<br>14.0    | 13.8                | 4870            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_{th}$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$   | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip) at<br>Failure | Failure<br>Type |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|
|                                      |      | in.      | in.          | in.      | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb    | psi      | psi          |  |                 |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 2.8      | 2.6          | 3.0      | 9.5   | 2     | 44600     | 88970       | 44485 | 56500    | 56300        | -                                      | FP              |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.8      |       |       | 65800     |             |       | 83300    |              |  | SS              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 1.3      | 9.8   | 2     | 65300     | 131640      | 65820 | 82700    | 83300        | -                                      | SS/B            |
|                                      | B    | 2.8      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 69900     |             |       | 88500    |              |  | SS              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                  | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 9.8   | 2     | 73100     | 131080      | 65540 | 92500    | 83000        | -                                      | SS              |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.8      |       |       | 65200     |             |       | 82500    |              |  | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-10                  | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.3      | 9.0   | 2     | 50000     | 102910      | 51455 | 63300    | 65100        | 0.195                                  | FP              |
|                                      | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 52900     |             |       | 67000    |              | 0.185                                  | FP              |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-9                  | A    | 2.8      | 2.7          | 2.4      | 9.6   | 2     | 50800     | 99850       | 49925 | 64300    | 63200        | 0.219                                  | FP/SS           |
|                                      | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 54800     |             |       | 69400    |              |  | SS/FP           |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5               | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 1.7      | 10.1  | 2     | 66000     | 133900      | 66950 | 83500    | 84700        | 0.295                                  | FB/SB           |
|                                      | B    | 2.6      |              | 1.8      |       |       | 77400     |             |       | 98000    |              | 0.266                                  | FB/SB           |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12                 | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 1.9      | 9.8   | 2     | 70700     | 131800      | 65900 | 89500    | 83400        | -                                      | SB/FP           |
|                                      | B    | 2.4      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 65800     |             |       | 83300    |              |  | 0.0119          |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 2.1      | 9.9   | 2     | 77200     | 156200      | 78100 | 97700    | 98900        | -                                      | FB/SB           |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 79000     |             |       | 100000   |              |  | FB              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-13                  | A    | 3.6      | 3.5          | 1.9      | 9.4   | 2     | 69400     | 136200      | 68100 | 87800    | 86200        | -                                      | FP/SS           |
|                                      | B    | 3.4      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 68300     |             |       | 86500    |              |  | SS/FP           |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-10                  | A    | 3.8      | 3.8          | 3.3      | 9.0   | 2     | 55200     | 111130      | 55565 | 69900    | 70300        | 0.195                                  | FP/SS           |
|                                      | B    | 3.8      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 71900     |             |       | 91000    |              | 0.242                                  | SS/FP           |
| 8-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-9                  | A    | 3.5      | 3.6          | 2.4      | 9.8   | 2     | 61400     | 120480      | 60240 | 77700    | 76300        | -                                      | FP              |
|                                      | B    | 3.8      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 68500     |             |       | 86700    |              |  | 0.434           |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.0      | 2.9          | 2.0      | 9.8   | 2     | 45600     | 92290       | 46145 | 57700    | 58400        | 0.275                                  | SS/FP           |
|                                      | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 50500     |             |       | 63900    |              | -                                      | SS              |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 2.8      | 2.7          | 2.0      | 9.8   | 2     | 49400     | 98300       | 49150 | 62500    | 62200        | 0.088                                  | SS              |
|                                      | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 69400     |             |       | 87800    |              | 0.096                                  | SS              |
| 8-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-11.5               | A    | 3.0      | 3.0          | 4.5      | 9.5   | 2     | 62800     | 125600      | 62800 | 79500    | 79500        | -                                      | FP/SB           |
|                                      | B    | 3.0      |              | 4.5      |       |       | 80200     |             |       | 101500   |              |  | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5              | A    | 3.0      | 2.8          | 2.1      | 9.6   | 2     | 74800     | 150400      | 75200 | 94700    | 95200        | 0.193                                  | FB/SB           |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 92300     |             |       | 116800   |              | 0.242                                  | FP              |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.8      | 3.8          | 1.4      | 10.0  | 2     | 58600     | 118580      | 59290 | 74200    | 75100        | 0.372                                  | FP/SS           |
|                                      | B    | 3.8      |              | 1.4      |       |       | 60500     |             |       | 76600    |              | 0.239                                  | SS              |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.9      | 3.8          | 1.6      | 9.8   | 2     | 63700     | 127010      | 63505 | 80600    | 80400        | -                                      | SS              |
|                                      | B    | 3.8      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 78000     |             |       | 98700    |              |  | FB/SS           |
| 8-15-180-0-i-2.5-2-13.5              | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 10.0  | 2     | 90700     | 179800      | 89900 | 114800   | 113800       | -                                      | -               |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 89100     |             |       | 112800   |              |  | FB/SB           |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.6      | 9.5   | 2     | 74100     | 144130      | 72065 | 93800    | 91200        | -                                      | FP              |
|                                      | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.6      |       |       | 76300     |             |       | 96600    |              |  | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14                | A    | 2.8      | 2.9          | 2.6      | 9.3   | 2     | 77000     | 153930      | 76965 | 97500    | 97400        | -                                      | SS/FP           |
|                                      | B    | 3.0      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 77500     |             |       | 98100    |              |  | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11               | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.4      | 9.5   | 2     | 68100     | 137400      | 68700 | 86200    | 87000        | 0.181                                  | FP              |
|                                      | B    | 2.8      |              | 1.6      |       |       | 79800     |             |       | 101000   |              | 0.165                                  | FP              |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11               | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 1.9      | 10.0  | 2     | 99000     | 166600      | 83300 | 125300   | 105400       | -                                      | FB              |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 83600     |             |       | 105800   |              |  | 0.123           |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-13                | A    | 3.1      | 3.4          | 1.5      | 10.3  | 2     | 81200     | 160720      | 80360 | 102800   | 101700       | -                                      | SS/FP           |
|                                      | B    | 3.6      |              | 1.8      |       |       | 86900     |             |       | 110000   |              |  | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.8      | 2.6          | 2.3      | 9.5   | 2     | 64200     | 120470      | 60235 | 81300    | 76200        | 0.260                                  | SS/FP           |
|                                      | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 61900     |             |       | 78400    |              | 0.087                                  | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.5      | 9.8   | 2     | 87100     | 152560      | 76280 | 110300   | 96600        | 0.774                                  | FP              |
|                                      | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 76900     |             |       | 97300    |              | 0.199                                  | FP/SS           |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $S_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout* |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.00                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.00                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.00                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-10                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 5.00         | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-13                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.00                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-10                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-11.5               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-180-0-i-2.5-2-13.5              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | 2.00                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 6.00            | 0.88                          | 8         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.50         | 0.5              | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 5.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A11                        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-13                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 0.44                          | 4         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 8-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11.5            | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 10.5<br>10.3    | 10.4                | 8810            | 14          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.1<br>10.4    | 10.8                | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 10.1<br>10.6    | 10.4                | 4300            | 6           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.5<br>13.6    | 13.6                | 4870            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 11.1<br>11.1    | 11.1                | 15550           | 87          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>a</sup> | 10.3<br>10.5    | 10.4                | 5440            | 8           | 1            | 0.084 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10c <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>a</sup> | 10.5<br>10.5    | 10.5                | 5650            | 9           | 1            | 0.084 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>†</sup> | B      | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>a</sup> | 10.5            | 10.5                | 5270            | 7           | 1            | 0.08  | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.0<br>9.9      | 9.4                 | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.6<br>9.7     | 10.1                | 15800           | 60          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10             | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.9<br>9.6      | 9.8                 | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-9.5            | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.6<br>9.8      | 9.7                 | 15550           | 87          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 13.5<br>15.3    | 14.4                | 4910            | 13          | 1.41         | 0.069 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 17.3<br>18.0    | 17.6                | 9460            | 9           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-21                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 20.0<br>21.1    | 20.6                | 7870            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 16.3<br>18.1    | 17.2                | 8520            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 16.1<br>16.9    | 16.5                | 11880           | 35          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17.5             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 17.6<br>17.8    | 17.7                | 13330           | 31          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 18.1<br>17.6    | 17.9                | 5600            | 24          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 14.8<br>15.3    | 15.0                | 4910            | 13          | 1.41         | 0.069 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-21               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 21.3<br>20.9    | 21.1                | 7870            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 17.8<br>18.0    | 17.9                | 8520            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2



**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook | <i>C<sub>so</sub></i> | <i>C<sub>so,avg</sub></i> | <i>C<sub>th</sub></i> | <i>C<sub>h</sub></i> | <i>N<sub>h</sub></i> | <i>T<sub>ind</sub></i> | <i>T<sub>total</sub></i> | <i>T</i> | <i>f<sub>su</sub></i> | <i>f<sub>su,avg</sub></i> | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|
|                                     |      | in.                   | in.                       | in.                   | in.                  |                      | lb                     | lb                       | lb       | psi                   | psi                       |   |                 |
| 8-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11.5            | A    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.3                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 70100                  | 116340                   | 58170    | 88700                 | 73600                     | 0.261<br>0.250(0.027)                         | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.5                   |                      |                      | 59500                  |                          |          | 75300                 |                           |   | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A    | 2.5                   | 2.6                       | 2.1                   | 9.6                  | 2                    | 73700                  | 129300                   | 64650    | 93300                 | 81800                     | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.6                   | 2.6                       | 2.8                   |                      |                      | 66200                  |                          |          | 83800                 |                           |   | FB              |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 3.4                   | 3.4                       | 2.9                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 57200                  | 111740                   | 55870    | 72400                 | 70700                     | 0.167<br>0.212                                | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 3.5                   | 3.4                       | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 54900                  |                          |          | 69500                 |                           |   | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 3.6                   | 3.7                       | 2.5                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 68300                  | 126930                   | 63465    | 86500                 | 80300                     | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 3.8                   | 3.7                       | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 90400                  |                          |          | 114400                |                           |   | FP/SS           |
| 8-15-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.1                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 79600                  | 157800                   | 78900    | 100800                | 99900                     | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 78300                  |                          |          | 99100                 |                           |   | FP              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8                   | 2.7                       | 2.0                   | 9.9                  | 2                    | 78800                  | 139430                   | 69715    | 99700                 | 88200                     | 0.129   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.6                   | 2.7                       | 1.8                   |                      |                      | 66700                  |                          |          | 84400                 |                           |   | FP              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10c <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 2.0                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 68900                  | 137670                   | 68835    | 87200                 | 87100                     | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 69600                  |                          |          | 88100                 |                           |   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>†</sup> | B    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 1.8                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 82800                  | 82800                    | 82800    | 104800                | 104800                    | 0.164   | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A    | 2.6                   | 2.4                       | 3.2                   | 9.9                  | 2                    | 66000                  | 129100                   | 64550    | 83500                 | 81700                     | 0.440<br>0.547                                | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.3                   | 2.4                       | 2.3                   |                      |                      | 64600                  |                          |          | 81800                 |                           |   | SS/FP           |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A    | 2.4                   | 2.4                       | 1.6                   | 9.9                  | 2                    | 111600                 | 180000                   | 90000    | 141300                | 113900                    | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.4                   | 2.4                       | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 90200                  |                          |          | 114200                |                           |   | FB/SS           |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10             | A    | 2.3                   | 2.5                       | 2.3                   | 9.9                  | 2                    | 63000                  | 128200                   | 64100    | 79700                 | 81100                     | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8                   | 2.5                       | 2.6                   |                      |                      | 81400                  |                          |          | 103000                |                           |   | FP              |
| 8-15-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-9.5            | A    | 2.5                   | 2.6                       | 2.1                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 86000                  | 171900                   | 86000    | 108900                | 108900                    | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 2.8                   | 2.6                       | 1.9                   |                      |                      | 86000                  |                          |          | 108900                |                           |   | FP/SS           |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-14                | A    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.5                   | 13.3                 | 2                    | 67200                  | 133180                   | 66590    | 43100                 | 42700                     | 0.139   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 0.8                   |                      |                      | 81400                  |                          |          | 52200                 |                           |   | SS              |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 2.0                   | 13.4                 | 2                    | 132000                 | 264100                   | 132100   | 84600                 | 84700                     | -   | FP/TK           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 1.3                   |                      |                      | 141200                 |                          |          | 90500                 |                           |   | FB/TK           |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-21                | A    | 2.5                   | 2.6                       | 3.4                   | 13.0                 | 2                    | 127060                 | 250250                   | 125120   | 81400                 | 80200                     | -   | FP/TK           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8                   | 2.6                       | 2.3                   |                      |                      | 147900                 |                          |          | 94800                 |                           |   | FB              |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 3.0                   | 13.5                 | 2                    | 105630                 | 209560                   | 104780   | 67700                 | 67200                     | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 1.1                   |                      |                      | 115170                 |                          |          | 73800                 |                           |   | FP              |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A    | 2.5                   | 2.6                       | 3.1                   | 13.3                 | 2                    | 148400                 | 239400                   | 119700   | 95100                 | 76700                     | -   | SB              |
|                                     | B    | 2.6                   | 2.6                       | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 120400                 |                          |          | 77200                 |                           |   | SB/FP           |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17.5             | A    | 3.8                   | 3.1                       | 2.1                   | 13.8                 | 2                    | 123600                 | 249240                   | 124620   | 79200                 | 79900                     | -   | SS/TK           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5                   | 3.1                       | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 125600                 |                          |          | 80500                 |                           |   | SS              |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-17                | A    | 4.0                   | 3.9                       | 1.8                   | 13.1                 | 2                    | 105000                 | 216240                   | 108120   | 67300                 | 69300                     | 0.187   | SS/TK           |
|                                     | B    | 3.9                   | 3.9                       | 2.5                   |                      |                      | 117600                 |                          |          | 75400                 |                           |   | SS              |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-14                | A    | 3.8                   | 3.8                       | 1.5                   | 13.3                 | 2                    | 82600                  | 139030                   | 69515    | 52900                 | 44600                     | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 3.9                   | 3.8                       | 1.0                   |                      |                      | 69000                  |                          |          | 44200                 |                           |   | FP/SS/TK        |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-21               | A    | 2.9                   | 2.7                       | 1.8                   | 13.0                 | 2                    | 137800                 | 256250                   | 128125   | 88300                 | 82100                     | -   | FB              |
|                                     | B    | 2.4                   | 2.7                       | 2.2                   |                      |                      | 126800                 |                          |          | 81300                 |                           |   | FB/SB           |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A    | 2.4                   | 2.4                       | 1.4                   | 13.8                 | 2                    | 101710                 | 200910                   | 100450   | 65200                 | 64400                     | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.5                   | 2.4                       | 1.1                   |                      |                      | 121270                 |                          |          | 77700                 |                           |   | FB              |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $s_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $s_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 8-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11.5            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        |                 | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-15-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 5.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.63         | 5.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10c <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.63         | 5.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>†</sup> | B      | 60              | 0.375           | 0.55                         | 5        | 3.0             | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A11                       |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                        |
| 8-15-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-9.5            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                       |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.48                      | 60           | A14                       |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-21                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 8.0          | -                | -         | 6.28                      | 60           | A8                        |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17.5             | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-21               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 8.0          | -                | -         | 6.28                      | 60           | A8                        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in, Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                 | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{el}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 11-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-17   | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.6<br>16.6    | 16.6                | 11880           | 35          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-20   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 19.5<br>19.0    | 19.3                | 5420            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 15.5<br>16.4    | 15.9                | 9120            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 15.8<br>15.3    | 15.5                | 7500            | 5           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-19   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 19.1<br>19.4    | 19.2                | 7500            | 5           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-17  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 17.1<br>16.5    | 16.8                | 12370           | 37          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 14.8<br>16.0    | 15.4                | 13710           | 31          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-3.5-2-20   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 20.5<br>20.3    | 20.4                | 5420            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-15  | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 15.1<br>15.5    | 15.3                | 7500            | 5           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-19  | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 19.6<br>19.9    | 19.8                | 7870            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17 | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.9<br>16.5    | 16.7                | 12370           | 37          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17 | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.8<br>16.8    | 16.8                | 12370           | 37          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                 | Hook   | $c_{so}$<br>in. | $c_{so,avg}$<br>in. | $c_{th}$<br>in. | $c_h$<br>in. | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$<br>lb  | $T_{total}$<br>lb | $T$<br>lb | $f_{su}$<br>psi  | $f_{su,avg}$<br>psi | Slip at Failure<br>in. | Failure Type   |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 11-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-17   | A<br>B | 3.0<br>2.5      | 2.8                 | 2.5<br>2.5      | 13.3         | 2     | 106700<br>108200 | 214900            | 107500    | 68400<br>69400   | 68900               | 0.156<br>-             | SB/FP<br>SS    |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-20   | A<br>B | 2.6<br>2.6      | 2.6                 | 2.8<br>3.3      | 12.9         | 2     | 153100<br>135000 | 272540            | 136270    | 98100<br>86500   | 87400               | 0.274<br>-             | FP/SS<br>FP/SS |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16   | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5      | 2.5                 | 2.8<br>1.9      | 13.4         | 2     | 147500<br>129700 | 266000            | 133000    | 94600<br>83100   | 85300               | -<br>-                 | FP/SS<br>FP/SS |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15   | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.5      | 2.6                 | 1.5<br>2.0      | 13.5         | 2     | 142300<br>108000 | 216600            | 108300    | 91200<br>69200   | 69400               | -<br>-                 | SS<br>SS/FP    |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-19   | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.6      | 2.6                 | 2.0<br>1.7      | 13.5         | 2     | 182700<br>146100 | 290900            | 145400    | 117100<br>93700  | 93200               | -<br>-                 | FB/SS<br>FB/SS |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-17  | A<br>B | 2.6<br>3.0      | 2.8                 | 1.9<br>2.6      | 13.0         | 2     | 179700<br>162300 | 323300            | 161600    | 115200<br>104000 | 103600              | 0.334<br>-             | FB/SB<br>SP/SS |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16  | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5      | 2.5                 | 3.3<br>2.0      | 13.0         | 2     | 115100<br>127500 | 230390            | 115195    | 73800<br>81700   | 73800               | -<br>0.952             | SS/FP<br>SB/FB |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-3.5-2-20   | A<br>B | 3.8<br>3.9      | 3.8                 | 1.8<br>2.0      | 13.1         | 2     | 150200<br>135300 | 271640            | 135820    | 96300<br>86700   | 87100               | -<br>-                 | SS/FP<br>SS    |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-15  | A<br>B | 2.9<br>3.1      | 3.0                 | 2.0<br>1.6      | 13.0         | 2     | 112400<br>111000 | 223400            | 111700    | 72100<br>71200   | 71600               | -<br>-                 | SS<br>SS       |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-19  | A<br>B | 2.9<br>2.9      | 2.9                 | 1.5<br>1.3      | 13.3         | 2     | 170000<br>149000 | 298000            | 149000    | 109000<br>95500  | 95500               | -<br>-                 | FB/SS<br>FB/SS |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17 | A<br>B | 2.6<br>2.8      | 2.7                 | 2.9<br>3.3      | 13.5         | 2     | 123100<br>117600 | 232700            | 116400    | 78900<br>75400   | 74600               | -<br>0.379             | FP<br>FP/SB    |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17 | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.8      | 2.6                 | 2.7<br>2.6      | 13.4         | 2     | 148900<br>173000 | 297400            | 148700    | 95400<br>110900  | 95300               | -<br>-                 | FP/SS<br>SB/FB |

**Table A.3 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen                 | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $s_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $s_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 11-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-17   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-20   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 1.2                           | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.48                      | 60           | A14                       |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-19   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-17  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 1         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-3.5-2-20   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 1.2                           | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-15  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-19  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17 | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.0          | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A7                        |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17 | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A13                       |

° Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.4–Test results for specimens from previous studies used in bend angle analysis**

|                                    | Specimen              | Bend Angle | $\ell_{eh}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | $f_y$<br>psi       | $d_b$<br>in. | $b$<br>in. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>Marques and Jirsa (1975)</b>    | J7-180-12-1-H         | 180°       | 10.0               | 4350            | 64000              | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | J7-180-15-1-H         | 180°       | 13.0               | 4000            | 64000              | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | J 7- 90 -12 -1 - H    | 90°        | 10.0               | 4150            | 64000              | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | J 7- 90 -15 -1 - H    | 90°        | 13.0               | 4600            | 64000              | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | J 7- 90 -15 -1 - L    | 90°        | 13.0               | 4800            | 64000              | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | J 7- 90 -15 -1 - M    | 90°        | 13.0               | 5050            | 64000              | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | J 11 - 180 -15 -1 - H | 180°       | 13.1               | 4400            | 68000              | 1.41         | 12         |
|                                    | J 11- 90 -15 -1 - H   | 90°        | 13.1               | 4900            | 68000              | 1.41         | 12         |
| J 11- 90 -15 -1 - L                | 90°                   | 13.1       | 4750               | 68000           | 1.41               | 12           |            |
| <b>Pinc et al. (1977)</b>          | 11-15                 | 90°        | 13.1               | 5400            | 60000              | 1.41         | 12         |
|                                    | 11-18                 | 90°        | 16.1               | 4700            | 60000              | 1.41         | 12         |
|                                    | 11-21                 | 90°        | 19.1               | 5200            | 60000              | 1.41         | 12         |
| <b>Hamad et al. (1993)</b>         | 7-90-U                | 90°        | 10.0               | 2570            | 60000 <sup>a</sup> | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | 7-90-U'               | 90°        | 10.0               | 5400            | 60000 <sup>a</sup> | 0.88         | 12         |
|                                    | 11-90-U               | 90°        | 13.0               | 2570            | 60000 <sup>a</sup> | 1.41         | 12         |
|                                    | 11-90-U'              | 90°        | 13.0               | 5400            | 60000 <sup>a</sup> | 1.41         | 12         |
|                                    | 11-180-U-HS           | 180°       | 13.0               | 7200            | 60000 <sup>a</sup> | 1.41         | 12         |
|                                    | 11-90-U-HS            | 90°        | 13.0               | 7200            | 60000 <sup>a</sup> | 1.41         | 12         |
| <b>Ramirez &amp; Russel (2008)</b> | I-2'                  | 90°        | 15.5               | 9540            | 63100              | 1.41         | 15         |
| <b>Lee &amp; Park (2010)</b>       | H2                    | 90°        | 11.9               | 8270            | 87000              | 0.88         | 14.6       |

<sup>a</sup>Nominal value

**Table A.4 Cont.–Test results for specimens from previous studies used in bend angle analysis**

| Specimen              | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. | $c_{so}$<br>in. | $c_{th}$<br>in. | $c_h$<br>in. | $N_h$ | $A_h$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $T$<br>lb |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|
| J7-180-12-1-H         | 11.6            | 6            | 2.88            | 2.0             | 4.5          | 2     | 0.60                      | 36600     |
| J7-180-15-1-H         | 11.6            | 6            | 2.88            | 2.0             | 4.5          | 2     | 0.60                      | 52200     |
| J 7- 90 -12 -1 - H    | 11.6            | 6            | 2.88            | 2.0             | 4.5          | 2     | 0.60                      | 37200     |
| J 7- 90 -15 -1 - H    | 11.6            | 6            | 2.88            | 2.0             | 4.5          | 2     | 0.60                      | 54600     |
| J 7- 90 -15 -1 - L    | 11.6            | 6            | 2.88            | 2.0             | 4.5          | 2     | 0.60                      | 58200     |
| J 7- 90 -15 -1 - M    | 11.6            | 6            | 2.88            | 2.0             | 4.5          | 2     | 0.60                      | 60000     |
| J 11 - 180 -15 -1 - H | 11.3            | 6            | 2.88            | 1.5             | 3.4          | 2     | 1.56                      | 70200     |
| J 11- 90 -15 -1 - H   | 11.3            | 6            | 2.88            | 1.5             | 3.4          | 2     | 1.56                      | 74880     |
| J 11- 90 -15 -1 - L   | 11.3            | 6            | 2.88            | 1.5             | 3.4          | 2     | 1.56                      | 81120     |
| 11-15                 | *               | *            | 2.88            | 1.95            | 3.4          | 2     | 1.56                      | 78000     |
| 11-18                 | *               | *            | 2.88            | 1.95            | 3.4          | 2     | 1.56                      | 90480     |
| 11-21                 | *               | *            | 2.88            | 1.95            | 3.4          | 2     | 1.56                      | 113880    |
| 7-90-U                | 11              | 6            | 3               | 2               | 4.25         | 2     | 0.60                      | 25998     |
| 7-90-U'               | 11              | 6            | 3               | 2               | 4.25         | 2     | 0.60                      | 36732     |
| 11-90-U               | 11              | 6            | 3               | 2               | 3.18         | 2     | 1.56                      | 48048     |
| 11-90-U'              | 11              | 6            | 3               | 2               | 3.18         | 2     | 1.56                      | 75005     |
| 11-180-U-HS           | 11              | 6            | 3               | 2               | 3.18         | 2     | 1.56                      | 58843     |
| 11-90-U-HS            | 11              | 6            | 3               | 2               | 3.18         | 2     | 1.56                      | 73788     |
| I-2'                  | 12              | 6            | 2.5             | 2.5             | 7            | 2     | 1.56                      | 105000    |
| H2                    | *               | *            | 3               | 2               | 7            | 2     | 0.60                      | 76992     |

\*Not specified

**Table A.5–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                          | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 9.4<br>9.4      | 9.4                 | 5230            | 6           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.9<br>7.0      | 6.9                 | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 6.8<br>6.8      | 6.8                 | 8450            | 14          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6(1)             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.1<br>6.5      | 6.3                 | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.0<br>7.5      | 7.8                 | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 10.0<br>11.0    | 10.5                | 10290           | 14          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 5.1<br>4.8      | 4.9                 | 11600           | 84          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-5.5             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.1<br>5.8      | 5.9                 | 15800           | 62          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-7.5             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.3<br>7.3      | 7.3                 | 15800           | 62          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 10.5<br>10.4    | 10.4                | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.5<br>7.6      | 7.6                 | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 6.3<br>6.4      | 6.3                 | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.38            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6(1)             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.5<br>6.6      | 6.6                 | 9300            | 13          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.6<br>8.5      | 8.6                 | 8380            | 13          | 0.625        | 0.060 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 5.5<br>5.4      | 5.4                 | 10410           | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.4<br>7.1      | 7.3                 | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-0-i-3.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 7.4<br>7.3      | 7.3                 | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.0<br>7.5      | 7.8                 | 5860            | 8           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.38            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 6.0<br>5.8      | 5.9                 | 5800            | 9           | 0.625        | 0.060 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.0<br>6.0      | 6.0                 | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 8.3<br>8.5      | 8.4                 | 8380            | 13          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-5             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 5.8<br>5.8      | 5.8                 | 11090           | 83          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.3<br>6.5      | 6.4                 | 15800           | 61          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-4             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 3.5<br>4.0      | 3.8                 | 15800           | 61          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 6.0<br>5.8      | 5.9                 | 5230            | 6           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                          | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_h$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$   | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                                   |      | in.      | in.          | in.   | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb    | psi      | psi          |   |                 |
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-10               | A    | 2.8      | 2.7          | 2.9   | 6.4   | 2     | 37400     | 67170       | 33585 | 120600   | 108300       | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.9   |       |       | 32900     |             |       | 106100   |              | FP/SS   |                 |
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-7                | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.8   | 6.8   | 2     | 26600     | 52530       | 26265 | 85800    | 84700        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.6   |       |       | 26100     |             |       | 84200    |              | 0.192   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 2.8      | 2.7          | 1.3   | 6.4   | 2     | 27600     | 59140       | 29570 | 89000    | 95400        | -   | FB/SB           |
|                                   | B    | 2.6      |              | 1.3   |       |       | 32100     |             |       | 103500   |              | -   | SB/FB           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6(1)             | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.6   | 7.0   | 2     | 21700     | 44850       | 22425 | 70000    | 72300        | 0.296   | FP              |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.3   |       |       | 25000     |             |       | 80600    |              | 0.330(0.030)                                  | FP              |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.0   | 6.6   | 2     | 31900     | 63350       | 31675 | 102900   | 102200       | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                   | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.5   |       |       | 35900     |             |       | 115800   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 5-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-10              | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 2.5   | 6.6   | 2     | 40800     | 83310       | 41655 | 131600   | 134400       | 0.191   | SB              |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.5   |       |       | 42500     |             |       | 137100   |              | -   | FB/SB/TK        |
| 5-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-5               | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.1   | 6.5   | 2     | 19400     | 38440       | 19220 | 62600    | 62000        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.5   |       |       | 23170     |             |       | 74700    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-5.5             | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 1.6   | 6.6   | 2     | 36200     | 65000       | 32500 | 116800   | 104800       | -   | FP              |
|                                   | B    | 2.4      |              | 1.9   |       |       | 32400     |             |       | 104500   |              | -   | FB              |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-7.5             | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.6   | 6.6   | 2     | 42000     | 84400       | 42200 | 135500   | 136100       | -   | FB              |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.6   |       |       | 42500     |             |       | 137100   |              | -   | *               |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-10               | A    | 3.5      | 3.5          | 1.8   | 6.5   | 2     | 43200     | 83850       | 41925 | 139400   | 135200       | -   | SB/FP           |
|                                   | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.9   |       |       | 41100     |             |       | 132600   |              | -   | SB/FP           |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-7                | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 1.3   | 7.0   | 2     | 27200     | 53030       | 26515 | 87700    | 85500        | -   | SS              |
|                                   | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.1   |       |       | 25900     |             |       | 83500    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 3.6      | 3.6          | 1.8   | 6.6   | 2     | 25100     | 50950       | 25475 | 81000    | 82200        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.6   |       |       | 29100     |             |       | 93900    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6(1)             | A    | 3.8      | 3.8          | 2.1   | 6.9   | 2     | 24400     | 49080       | 24540 | 78700    | 79200        | 0.152   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 3.8      |              | 1.9   |       |       | 27500     |             |       | 88700    |              | 0.178(0.150)                                  | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 3.6      | 3.6          | 1.4   | 7.1   | 2     | 39100     | 65490       | 32745 | 126100   | 105600       | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.5   |       |       | 34300     |             |       | 110600   |              | -   | SS              |
| 5-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-5               | A    | 3.6      | 3.6          | 1.7   | 7.0   | 2     | 22000     | 44240       | 22120 | 71000    | 71400        | -   | FP              |
|                                   | B    | 3.6      |              | 1.8   |       |       | 23200     |             |       | 74800    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-7               | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.1   | 6.3   | 2     | 26700     | 54220       | 27110 | 86100    | 87500        | 0.194   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.4   |       |       | 35200     |             |       | 113500   |              | 0.146(0.016)                                  | SB/FP           |
| 5-8-180-0-i-3.5-2-7               | A    | 3.6      | 3.5          | 1.9   | 7.1   | 2     | 34100     | 61510       | 30755 | 110000   | 99200        | 0.251   | SS/FP           |
|                                   | B    | 3.4      |              | 2.0   |       |       | 31400     |             |       | 101300   |              | 0.237(0.021)                                  | FP/SS           |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0   | 6.6   | 2     | 37900     | 74310       | 37155 | 122300   | 119900       | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.5   |       |       | 38900     |             |       | 125500   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.5   | 6.6   | 2     | 31800     | 58890       | 29445 | 102600   | 95000        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.8   |       |       | 29200     |             |       | 94200    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.0   | 6.1   | 2     | 33500     | 61280       | 30640 | 108100   | 98800        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.0   |       |       | 30900     |             |       | 99700    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 1.8   | 6.5   | 2     | 39800     | 80340       | 40170 | 128400   | 129600       | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.5   |       |       | 40500     |             |       | 130600   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-5             | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 3.0   | 6.5   | 2     | 25200     | 48700       | 24350 | 81300    | 78500        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                   | B    | 2.8      |              | 3.0   |       |       | 29400     |             |       | 94800    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6             | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 1.9   | 6.6   | 2     | 42400     | 85300       | 42600 | 136800   | 137400       | -   | FP              |
|                                   | B    | 2.4      |              | 1.7   |       |       | 42900     |             |       | 138400   |              | -   | FB              |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-4             | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.6   | 6.8   | 2     | 18700     | 37300       | 18700 | 60300    | 60300        | -   | FB              |
|                                   | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.1   |       |       | 21300     |             |       | 68700    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6              | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.3   | 6.5   | 2     | 21500     | 42190       | 21095 | 69400    | 68000        | 0.183   | SS/FP           |
|                                   | B    | 3.4      |              | 2.5   |       |       | 22400     |             |       | 72300    |              | -   | SS/FP           |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

\*No failure; equipment malfunction

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                          | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $s_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{eti}$<br>in. | $N_{eti}$ | $s_{eti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_{ys}$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout <sup>o</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.33             | 3         | 3.0              | 0.375        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.89                      | 60              | A4                                     |
| 5-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 2.5              | 0.500        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-6(1)             | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.66             | 6         | 3.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.11             | 1         | 7.0              | 0.375        | 5.00         | -                | -         | 1.89                      | 60              | A4                                     |
| 5-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.66             | 6         | 2.5              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-5.5             | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 2.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-7.5             | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                                     |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.33             | 3         | 3.0              | 0.375        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.89                      | 60              | A4                                     |
| 5-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 2.5              | 0.375        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-6(1)             | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.66             | 6         | 3.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.80             | 4         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.66             | 6         | 2.5              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.22             | 2         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-180-0-i-3.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.22             | 2         | 4.0              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.67                      | 60              | A5                                     |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-5             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.30            | 0.33             | 3         | 3.3              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 2.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                                     |
| 5-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-4             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 1.75         | -                | -         | 2.51                      | 60              | A9                                     |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | 0.11             | 1         | 3.5              | 0.375        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                                     |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>o</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in, Layouts A1 – A14



**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                           | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $\ell_{eh}$<br>in. | $\ell_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{ei}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 7.9<br>7.5         | 7.7                    | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 6.5<br>6.0         | 6.3                    | 8580            | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 7.1<br>7.0         | 7.1                    | 8710            | 16          | 0.625        | 0.060 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-5              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 5.6<br>5.3         | 5.4                    | 10410           | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 8.0<br>8.0         | 8.0                    | 5670            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 5.8<br>5.5         | 5.6                    | 5860            | 8           | 0.625        | 0.060 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-7              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 7.0<br>7.3         | 7.1                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-7              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 6.8<br>6.9         | 6.8                    | 9080            | 11          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 5.6<br>7.0         | 6.3                    | 5230            | 6           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 5.1<br>5.8         | 5.4                    | 10410           | 15          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-4              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 3.8<br>4.1         | 4.0                    | 15800           | 62          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 5.0<br>5.1         | 5.1                    | 15800           | 62          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 13         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 7.5<br>6.8         | 7.1                    | 5190            | 7           | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 5-12-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-5              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 5.3<br>4.8         | 5.0                    | 11090           | 83          | 0.625        | 0.073 | 15         | 5.25            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-16 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 16.0<br>16.8       | 16.4                   | 4980            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 9.0<br>10.3        | 9.6                    | 5140            | 8           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 13.3<br>13.3       | 13.3                   | 5240            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-18                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 19.5<br>17.9       | 18.7                   | 5380            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.3<br>13.5       | 13.4                   | 5560            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-15(1)             | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 14.5<br>15.3       | 14.9                   | 5910            | 14          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-15                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 15.3<br>14.4       | 14.8                   | 6210            | 8           | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.9<br>8.0         | 8.4                    | 7910            | 15          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-10                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.8<br>9.5         | 9.6                    | 7700            | 14          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8(1)              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.0<br>8.0         | 8.0                    | 8780            | 13          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-9 <sup>‡</sup>    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 9.5<br>9.5         | 9.5                    | 7710            | 25          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                           | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_{th}$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$   | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                                    |      | in.      | in.          | in.      | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb    | psi      | psi          |   |                 |
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8               | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.3      | 6.8   | 2     | 43700     | 45660       | 22830 | 141000   | 73600        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 45700     |             |       | 147400   |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 3.5      | 3.6          | 1.5      | 6.4   | 2     | 29900     | 60070       | 30035 | 96500    | 96900        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.8      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 30100     |             |       | 97100    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 3.5      | 3.5          | 2.9      | 6.6   | 2     | 38000     | 57310       | 28655 | 122600   | 92400        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 3.0      |       |       | 28600     |             |       | 92300    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-5              | A    | 3.8      | 3.6          | 1.8      | 6.6   | 2     | 27900     | 56730       | 28365 | 90000    | 91500        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.2      |       |       | 28900     |             |       | 93200    |              | 0.349   | FP              |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 6.9   | 2     | 34000     | 68160       | 34080 | 109700   | 109900       | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 34500     |             |       | 111300   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.0      | 6.6   | 2     | 26900     | 53460       | 26730 | 86800    | 86200        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 26900     |             |       | 86800    |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-7              | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.3      | 6.4   | 2     | 34600     | 58460       | 29230 | 111600   | 94300        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 28700     |             |       | 92600    |              | 0.369(0.081)                                  | FP/SS           |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-7              | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.4      | 7.0   | 2     | 29300     | 61860       | 30930 | 94500    | 99800        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 32600     |             |       | 105200   |              | 0.329(0.028)                                  | FP              |
| 5-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-7               | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 3.6      | 6.5   | 2     | 32100     | 63390       | 31695 | 103500   | 102200       | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 31300     |             |       | 101000   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 5-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.1      | 6.5   | 2     | 33900     | 68840       | 34420 | 109400   | 111000       | 0.292   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 1.5      |       |       | 34900     |             |       | 112600   |              | 0.295   | SS/FP           |
| 5-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-4              | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 2.2      | 6.6   | 2     | 31300     | 62600       | 31360 | 101000   | 101200       | 0.603   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 31300     |             |       | 101000   |              | 0.378   | FP              |
| 5-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-5              | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 2.1      | 6.8   | 2     | 38600     | 78300       | 39200 | 124500   | 126500       | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.3      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 46200     |             |       | 149000   |              | -   | BY              |
| 5-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-7               | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.0      | 7.0   | 2     | 44300     | 72050       | 36025 | 142900   | 116200       | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 35200     |             |       | 113500   |              | -   | FP              |
| 5-12-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-5              | A    | 3.3      | 3.3          | 2.5      | 6.6   | 2     | 31500     | 60880       | 30440 | 101600   | 98200        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 3.3      |              | 1.5      |       |       | 31300     |             |       | 101000   |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-16 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 1.8      | 9.5   | 2     | 83300     | 166480      | 83240 | 105400   | 105400       | -   | FP/SB           |
|                                    | B    | 2.8      |              | 1.4      |       |       | 86100     |             |       | 109000   |              | -   | FB/TK           |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.8      | 2.6          | 3.0      | 9.5   | 2     | 44600     | 88970       | 44485 | 56500    | 56300        | -   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.8      |       |       | 65800     |             |       | 83300    |              | -   | SS              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 1.3      | 9.8   | 2     | 65300     | 131640      | 65820 | 82700    | 83300        | -   | SS/B            |
|                                    | B    | 2.8      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 69900     |             |       | 88500    |              | -   | SS              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-18                | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 0.8      | 10.5  | 2     | 100200    | 161760      | 80880 | 126800   | 102400       | -   | FB/SS/TK        |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 79800     |             |       | 101000   |              | 0.153   | FB/SS/TK        |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 9.8   | 2     | 73100     | 131080      | 65540 | 92500    | 83000        | -   | SS              |
|                                    | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.8      |       |       | 65200     |             |       | 82500    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-15(1)             | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.8      | 9.6   | 2     | 64500     | 127530      | 63765 | 81600    | 80700        | -   | FB/SB           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 87300     |             |       | 110500   |              | -   | SB              |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-15                | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.0      | 9.5   | 2     | 76300     | 150960      | 75480 | 96600    | 95500        | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                    | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.9      |       |       | 80700     |             |       | 102200   |              | -   | SB/FP           |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8                 | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 1.1      | 8.6   | 2     | 54700     | 90490       | 45245 | 69200    | 57300        | -   | FP/TK           |
|                                    | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 45200     |             |       | 57200    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-10                | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.3      | 9.0   | 2     | 50000     | 102910      | 51455 | 63300    | 65100        | 0.195   | FP              |
|                                    | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 52900     |             |       | 67000    |              | 0.185   | FP              |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8(1)              | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.8      | 9.5   | 2     | 38000     | 73640       | 36820 | 48100    | 46600        | 0.387   | FP/SS           |
|                                    | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 37700     |             |       | 47700    |              | 0.229   | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-9 <sup>‡</sup>    | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 1.5      | 10.0  | 2     | 35500     | 70          | 35100 | 44937    | 44430        | 0.104   | FB              |
|                                    | B    | 2.8      |              | 1.5      |       |       | 34700     |             |       | 43924    |              | 0   | FB              |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $s_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{eti}$<br>in. | $N_{eti}$ | $s_{eti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_{ys}$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout* |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 5-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 4.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.67                      | 60              | A5                         |
| 5-12-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.33            | 0.33             | 3         | 3.3              | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-8 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.50            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-6 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.50            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 4.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-8-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-7               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.00            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.67            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-4               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 1.75         | -                | -         | 2.51                      | 60              | A9                         |
| 5-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75            | -                | -         | -                | 0.375        | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 5-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-7                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 3.50         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 5-12-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-5               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.70            | -                | -         | -                | 0.500        | 3.00         | -                | -         | 1.27                      | 60              | A1                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-16 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.00             | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.00             | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.00             | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-18                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.10             | 10        | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.4              | 1         | 3.78                      | 60              | A6                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.00             | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.4              | 1         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-15(1)              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.10             | 10        | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.4              | 2         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-15                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.10             | 10        | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.4              | 2         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60             | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-10                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60             | 8         | 4.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-8(1)               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60             | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 1.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-2.5sc-2tc-9 <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60              | A2                         |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $l_{eh}$     | $l_{eh,avg}$ | $f_{cm}$ | Age  | $d_b$ | $R_r$ | $b$ | $h_{ct}$ | $h_c$ |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----|----------|-------|
|                                      |        |            |                                      |                    | in.          | in.          | psi      | days | in.   | in.   | in. | in.      |       |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0   | 9.0          | 11160    | 77   | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.9<br>12.8 | 12.8         | 11850    | 39   | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.1<br>12.1 | 12.1         | 11760    | 34   | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-8.5                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 8.8<br>8.9   | 8.8          | 15800    | 61   | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.8<br>12.8 | 12.8         | 15800    | 61   | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-18                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 19.0<br>18.0 | 18.5         | 5380     | 11   | 1     | 0.078 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-13                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.4<br>13.4 | 13.4         | 5560     | 11   | 1     | 0.078 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-15(2)               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 15.6<br>14.9 | 15.3         | 5180     | 8    | 1     | 0.073 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-15(1)               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 15.4<br>15.1 | 15.3         | 6440     | 9    | 1     | 0.073 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8(1)                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 7.8<br>7.8   | 7.8          | 7910     | 15   | 1     | 0.078 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-10                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.8<br>10.8  | 9.8          | 7700     | 14   | 1     | 0.078 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8(2)                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.5<br>8.0   | 8.3          | 8780     | 13   | 1     | 0.078 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0   | 9.0          | 11160    | 77   | 1     | 0.078 | 19  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 11.0<br>11.0 | 11.0         | 4550     | 7    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 14.0<br>14.0 | 14.0         | 4840     | 8    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-11.5               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.3<br>9.3   | 9.3          | 8630     | 11   | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.8<br>12.5 | 12.6         | 11850    | 39   | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 11.6<br>11.6 | 11.6         | 4550     | 7    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 14.4<br>13.9 | 14.1         | 4840     | 8    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-15-180-0-i-2.5-2-13.5              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 13.8<br>13.5 | 13.6         | 16510    | 88   | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-16 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 15.0<br>15.8 | 15.4         | 4810     | 6    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 9.0<br>9.3   | 9.1          | 5140     | 8    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 12.0<br>12.0 | 12.0         | 5240     | 9    | 1     | 0.078 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8.5               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 8.9<br>9.6   | 9.3          | 5240     | 6    | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 13.5<br>14.0 | 13.8         | 5450     | 7    | 1     | 0.073 | 17  | 10.5     | 8.375 |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook | <i>c<sub>so</sub></i> | <i>c<sub>so,avg</sub></i> | <i>c<sub>th</sub></i> | <i>c<sub>h</sub></i> | <i>N<sub>h</sub></i> | <i>T<sub>ind</sub></i> | <i>T<sub>total</sub></i> | <i>T</i> | <i>f<sub>su</sub></i> | <i>f<sub>su,avg</sub></i> | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type   |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
|                                      |      | in.                   | in.                       | in.                   | in.                  |                      | lb                     | lb                       | lb       | psi                   | psi                       |   |                   |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-9                  | A    | 2.8                   | 2.7                       | 2.4                   | 9.6                  | 2                    | 50800                  | 99850                    | 49925    | 64300                 | 63200                     | 0.219   | FP/SS<br>SS/FP    |
|                                      | B    | 2.6                   |                           | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 54800                  |                          |          | 69400                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5               | A    | 2.6                   | 2.6                       | 1.7                   | 10.1                 | 2                    | 66000                  | 133900                   | 66950    | 83500                 | 84700                     | 0.295<br>0.266                                | FB/SB<br>FB/SB    |
|                                      | B    | 2.6                   |                           | 1.8                   |                      |                      | 77400                  |                          |          | 98000                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12                 | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 1.9                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 70700                  | 131800                   | 65900    | 89500                 | 83400                     | -<br>0.0119                                   | SB/FP<br>FB/SS    |
|                                      | B    | 2.4                   |                           | 1.9                   |                      |                      | 65800                  |                          |          | 83300                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-8.5                | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 2.0                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 43100                  | 87200                    | 43600    | 54600                 | 55200                     | -<br>-  | FP<br>FP          |
|                                      | B    | 2.5                   |                           | 1.9                   |                      |                      | 44100                  |                          |          | 55800                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A    | 2.4                   | 2.4                       | 2.1                   | 9.9                  | 2                    | 77200                  | 156200                   | 78100    | 97700                 | 98900                     | -<br>-  | FB/SB<br>FB       |
|                                      | B    | 2.5                   |                           | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 79000                  |                          |          | 100000                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-18                  | A    | 3.8                   | 3.6                       | 1.4                   | 9.4                  | 2                    | 96000                  | 190740                   | 95370    | 121500                | 120700                    | 0.181<br>-                                    | FP/SS/TK<br>FB/SS |
|                                      | B    | 3.4                   |                           | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 105100                 |                          |          | 133000                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-13                  | A    | 3.6                   | 3.5                       | 1.9                   | 9.4                  | 2                    | 69400                  | 136200                   | 68100    | 87800                 | 86200                     | -<br>-  | FP/SS<br>SS/FP    |
|                                      | B    | 3.4                   |                           | 1.9                   |                      |                      | 68300                  |                          |          | 86500                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-15(2)               | A    | 3.5                   | 3.5                       | 1.6                   | 9.5                  | 2                    | 106200                 | 175420                   | 87710    | 134400                | 111000                    | -<br>-  | SS<br>SS/FP       |
|                                      | B    | 3.5                   |                           | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 85500                  |                          |          | 108200                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-15(1)               | A    | 3.3                   | 3.3                       | 1.8                   | 10.1                 | 2                    | 71200                  | 141300                   | 70650    | 90100                 | 89400                     | -<br>-  | SS/FP<br>SB       |
|                                      | B    | 3.4                   |                           | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 79400                  |                          |          | 100500                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8(1)                | A    | 3.5                   | 3.6                       | 2.3                   | 9.0                  | 2                    | 43700                  | 87690                    | 43845    | 55300                 | 55500                     | 0.144<br>0.156                                | SS/FP<br>SS/FP    |
|                                      | B    | 3.8                   |                           | 2.3                   |                      |                      | 44000                  |                          |          | 55700                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-10                  | A    | 3.8                   | 3.8                       | 3.3                   | 9.0                  | 2                    | 55200                  | 111130                   | 55565    | 69900                 | 70300                     | 0.195<br>0.242                                | FP/SS<br>SS/FP    |
|                                      | B    | 3.8                   |                           | 1.3                   |                      |                      | 71900                  |                          |          | 91000                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8(2)                | A    | 3.6                   | 3.7                       | 2.1                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 41200                  | 84070                    | 42035    | 52200                 | 53200                     | 0.133<br>0.201                                | FP<br>FP          |
|                                      | B    | 3.8                   |                           | 2.6                   |                      |                      | 42900                  |                          |          | 54300                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-9                  | A    | 3.5                   | 3.6                       | 2.4                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 61400                  | 120480                   | 60240    | 77700                 | 76300                     | -<br>0.434                                    | FP<br>FP/SS       |
|                                      | B    | 3.8                   |                           | 2.1                   |                      |                      | 68500                  |                          |          | 86700                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.0                   | 2.9                       | 2.0                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 45600                  | 92290                    | 46145    | 57700                 | 58400                     | 0.275<br>-                                    | SS/FP<br>SS       |
|                                      | B    | 2.8                   |                           | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 50500                  |                          |          | 63900                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 2.8                   | 2.7                       | 2.0                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 49400                  | 98300                    | 49150    | 62500                 | 62200                     | 0.088<br>0.096                                | SS<br>SS          |
|                                      | B    | 2.6                   |                           | 2.0                   |                      |                      | 69400                  |                          |          | 87800                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-11.5               | A    | 3.0                   | 3.0                       | 4.5                   | 9.5                  | 2                    | 62800                  | 125600                   | 62800    | 79500                 | 79500                     | -<br>-  | FP/SB<br>FP/SS    |
|                                      | B    | 3.0                   |                           | 4.5                   |                      |                      | 80200                  |                          |          | 101500                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5              | A    | 3.0                   | 2.8                       | 2.1                   | 9.6                  | 2                    | 74800                  | 150400                   | 75200    | 94700                 | 95200                     | 0.193<br>0.242                                | FB/SB<br>FP       |
|                                      | B    | 2.5                   |                           | 2.4                   |                      |                      | 92300                  |                          |          | 116800                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.8                   | 3.8                       | 1.4                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 58600                  | 118580                   | 59290    | 74200                 | 75100                     | 0.372<br>0.239                                | FP/SS<br>SS       |
|                                      | B    | 3.8                   |                           | 1.4                   |                      |                      | 60500                  |                          |          | 76600                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A    | 3.9                   | 3.8                       | 1.6                   | 9.8                  | 2                    | 63700                  | 127010                   | 63505    | 80600                 | 80400                     | -<br>-  | SS<br>FB/SS       |
|                                      | B    | 3.8                   |                           | 2.1                   |                      |                      | 78000                  |                          |          | 98700                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-15-180-0-i-2.5-2-13.5              | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 2.0                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 90700                  | 179800                   | 89900    | 114800                | 113800                    | -<br>-  | -<br>FB/SB        |
|                                      | B    | 2.5                   |                           | 2.3                   |                      |                      | 89100                  |                          |          | 112800                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-16 <sup>†</sup>   | A    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.9                   | 9.5                  | 2                    | 80000                  | 159260                   | 79630    | 101300                | 100800                    | -<br>-  | SS/FP<br>FP       |
|                                      | B    | 2.9                   |                           | 2.1                   |                      |                      | 92800                  |                          |          | 117500                |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>  | A    | 2.5                   | 2.5                       | 2.6                   | 10.0                 | 2                    | 54900                  | 107240                   | 53620    | 69500                 | 67900                     | -<br>-  | FP<br>FP          |
|                                      | B    | 2.5                   |                           | 2.3                   |                      |                      | 53600                  |                          |          | 67800                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8                   | 2.8                       | 2.6                   | 9.5                  | 2                    | 74100                  | 144130                   | 72065    | 93800                 | 91200                     | -<br>-  | FP<br>FP/SS       |
|                                      | B    | 2.8                   |                           | 2.6                   |                      |                      | 76300                  |                          |          | 96600                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8.5               | A    | 3.0                   | 3.0                       | 1.8                   | 9.1                  | 2                    | 52900                  | 101100                   | 50550    | 67000                 | 64000                     | -<br>-  | FP/SS<br>SS       |
|                                      | B    | 3.0                   |                           | 1.1                   |                      |                      | 48400                  |                          |          | 61300                 |                           |   |                   |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14                | A    | 2.8                   | 2.9                       | 2.6                   | 9.3                  | 2                    | 77000                  | 153930                   | 76965    | 97500                 | 97400                     | -<br>-  | SS/FP<br>FP/SS    |
|                                      | B    | 3.0                   |                           | 2.1                   |                      |                      | 77500                  |                          |          | 98100                 |                           |   |                   |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $S_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout* |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-8.5                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 3.78                      | 60           | A5                         |
| 8-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-13                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 5.00         | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-18                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.78                      | 60           | A5                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-13                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.00                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-15(2)               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-15(1)               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8(1)                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-10                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-0-i-3.5-2-8(2)                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.60                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 1.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-0-i-3.5-2-9                  | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-11.5               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-0-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup>    | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 0.44                          | 4         | 3.5              | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-180-0-i-2.5-2-13.5              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-16 <sup>†</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | 2.00                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-9.5 <sup>†</sup>  | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | 2.00                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-12.5 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.00            | 2.00                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8.5               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 7.50            | 2.00                          | 10        | 2.5              | 0.50         | 3.25         | 0.5              | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 6.00            | 0.88                          | 8         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.50         | 0.5              | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $\ell_{eh}$<br>in. | $\ell_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.0<br>8.5         | 8.3                    | 7700            | 14          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.9<br>9.5         | 9.7                    | 8990            | 17          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0         | 9.0                    | 11160           | 77          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.5<br>11.3       | 10.9                   | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 5.8<br>6.4         | 6.1                    | 15800           | 61          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.3<br>10.8       | 11.0                   | 15800           | 61          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 17.5<br>17.0       | 17.3                   | 5570            | 12          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-13               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.8<br>13.5       | 13.6                   | 5560            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.0<br>8.1         | 8.1                    | 8290            | 16          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.8<br>8.8         | 8.8                    | 8990            | 17          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0         | 9.0                    | 11160           | 77          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A615               | 10.8<br>10.5       | 10.6                   | 4550            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.5<br>14.0       | 13.8                   | 4870            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11.5            | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 10.5<br>10.3       | 10.4                   | 8810            | 14          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.1<br>10.4       | 10.8                   | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 10.1<br>10.6       | 10.4                   | 4300            | 6           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.5<br>13.6       | 13.6                   | 4870            | 9           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 11.1<br>11.1       | 11.1                   | 15550           | 87          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>a</sup> | 10.3<br>10.5       | 10.4                   | 5440            | 8           | 1            | 0.084 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10c <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>a</sup> | 10.5<br>10.5       | 10.5                   | 5650            | 9           | 1            | 0.084 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-15               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 15.3<br>15.8       | 15.5                   | 4850            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-13               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.8<br>13.5       | 13.6                   | 5560            | 11          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12(1)            | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.5<br>11.1       | 11.3                   | 5090            | 7           | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_{th}$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$   | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                                     |      | in.      | in.          | in.      | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb    | psi      | psi          |   |                 |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A    | 3.0      | 2.9          | 2.0      | 9.0   | 2     | 46200     | 95750       | 47875 | 58500    | 60600        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.9      | 2.9          | 1.5      |       |       | 55400     |             |       | 70100    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-10               | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.1      | 8.5   | 2     | 60700     | 122050      | 61025 | 76800    | 77200        | 0.186   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.5      |       |       | 67000     |             |       | 84800    |              | 0.152   | FB              |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-9               | A    | 2.9      | 2.8          | 2.3      | 9.5   | 2     | 61800     | 122030      | 61015 | 78200    | 77200        | 0.345   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.6      | 2.8          | 2.3      |       |       | 60300     |             |       | 76300    |              | 0.361   | SS/FP           |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11              | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.4      | 9.5   | 2     | 68100     | 137400      | 68700 | 86200    | 87000        | 0.181   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 1.6      |       |       | 79800     |             |       | 101000   |              | 0.165   | FP              |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6               | A    | 2.5      | 2.4          | 2.3      | 9.9   | 2     | 37400     | 75100       | 37600 | 47300    | 47600        | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 1.8      |       |       | 37700     |             |       | 47700    |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11              | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 1.9      | 10.0  | 2     | 99000     | 166600      | 83300 | 125300   | 105400       | -   | FB              |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.4      |       |       | 83600     |             |       | 105800   |              | 0.123   | FB              |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-17               | A    | 3.3      | 3.4          | 1.8      | 10.1  | 2     | 102600    | 179830      | 89915 | 129900   | 113800       | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 3.5      | 3.4          | 2.3      |       |       | 88600     |             |       | 112200   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-13               | A    | 3.1      | 3.4          | 1.5      | 10.3  | 2     | 81200     | 160720      | 80360 | 102800   | 101700       | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 3.6      | 3.4          | 1.8      |       |       | 86900     |             |       | 110000   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A    | 3.6      | 3.7          | 2.0      | 8.5   | 2     | 48300     | 97550       | 48775 | 61100    | 61700        | 0.310   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 3.8      | 3.7          | 1.9      |       |       | 49300     |             |       | 62400    |              | 0.340(0.147)                                  | FP              |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-10               | A    | 3.6      | 3.7          | 3.3      | 8.5   | 2     | 54000     | 107770      | 53885 | 68400    | 68200        | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 3.8      | 3.7          | 3.3      |       |       | 53800     |             |       | 68100    |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-9               | A    | 3.6      | 3.8          | 2.3      | 9.6   | 2     | 50300     | 99550       | 49775 | 63700    | 63000        | 0.150   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 4.0      | 3.8          | 2.4      |       |       | 49300     |             |       | 62400    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.6          | 2.3      | 9.5   | 2     | 64200     | 120470      | 60235 | 81300    | 76200        | 0.260   | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.5      |       |       | 61900     |             |       | 78400    |              | 0.087   | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.5      | 9.8   | 2     | 87100     | 152560      | 76280 | 110300   | 96600        | 0.774   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.0      |       |       | 76900     |             |       | 97300    |              | 0.199   | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11.5            | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.3      | 10.0  | 2     | 70100     | 116340      | 58170 | 88700    | 73600        | 0.261   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.5      |       |       | 59500     |             |       | 75300    |              | 0.25(0.027)                                   | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.1      | 9.6   | 2     | 73700     | 129300      | 64650 | 93300    | 81800        | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.8      |       |       | 66200     |             |       | 83800    |              | -   | FB              |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.9      | 9.8   | 2     | 57200     | 111740      | 55870 | 72400    | 70700        | 0.167   | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 3.5      | 3.4          | 2.4      |       |       | 54900     |             |       | 69500    |              | 0.212   | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A    | 3.6      | 3.7          | 2.5      | 9.8   | 2     | 68300     | 126930      | 63465 | 86500    | 80300        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 3.8      | 3.7          | 2.4      |       |       | 90400     |             |       | 114400   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-15-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.1      | 9.8   | 2     | 79600     | 157800      | 78900 | 100800   | 99900        | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.0      |       |       | 78300     |             |       | 99100    |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.7          | 2.0      | 9.9   | 2     | 78800     | 139430      | 69715 | 99700    | 88200        | 0.129   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.6      | 2.7          | 1.8      |       |       | 66700     |             |       | 84400    |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10c <sup>†</sup> | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 10.0  | 2     | 68900     | 137670      | 68835 | 87200    | 87100        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      |       |       | 69600     |             |       | 88100    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-15               | A    | 2.8      | 2.6          | 1.9      | 9.9   | 2     | 77100     | 146750      | 73375 | 97600    | 92900        | 0.196   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 1.4      |       |       | 72600     |             |       | 91900    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-13               | A    | 2.5      | 2.4          | 1.5      | 10.3  | 2     | 93100     | 164750      | 82375 | 117800   | 104300       | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 1.8      |       |       | 81300     |             |       | 102900   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12(1)            | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.6      | 9.8   | 2     | 66700     | 132730      | 66365 | 84400    | 84000        | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 3.0      |       |       | 75900     |             |       | 96100    |              | -   | SS/FP           |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load



**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $S_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout* |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 7.13            | 1.20                          | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 1.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 7.13            | 1.20                          | 6         | 4.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.67            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-6               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 6.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 2.75         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                        |
| 8-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 5.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                        |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 0.80                          | 4         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-13               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 0.44                          | 4         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 7.13            | 1.20                          | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 1.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-10               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 7.13            | 1.20                          | 6         | 4.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11.5            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        |                 | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11           | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.67            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-11 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-180-2#3-i-3.5-2-14 <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 3.50            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 5.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.63         | 5.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10c <sup>†</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.63         | 5.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-15               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-13               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 1.00                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12(1)            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00            | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.5              | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{ct}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.3<br>12.3    | 11.8                | 5960            | 7           | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12(2)            | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.4<br>12.0    | 12.2                | 5240            | 6           | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 7.8<br>7.4      | 7.6                 | 5240            | 6           | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>†</sup> | B      | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>a</sup> | 10.5            | 10.5                | 5270            | 7           | 1            | 0.08  | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 7.3<br>7.3      | 7.3                 | 8290            | 16          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-9 <sup>‡</sup>   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 8.6<br>9.0      | 8.8                 | 7710            | 25          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0      | 9.0                 | 11160           | 77          | 1            | 0.078 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.0<br>9.9      | 9.4                 | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12 <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.2<br>12.3    | 12.2                | 11760           | 34          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-6               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 6.5<br>6.1      | 6.3                 | 15800           | 60          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.6<br>9.7     | 10.1                | 15800           | 60          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-15               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 15.8<br>15.8    | 15.8                | 4850            | 7           | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-13               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 13.3<br>13.0    | 13.1                | 5570            | 12          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-12(1)            | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.8<br>12.3    | 12.5                | 5090            | 7           | 1            | 0.073 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-12               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.5<br>11.8    | 12.1                | 6440            | 9           | 1            | 0.073 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 8.0<br>8.0      | 8.0                 | 7910            | 15          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>b</sup> | 9.0<br>9.0      | 9.0                 | 11160           | 77          | 1            | 0.078 | 19         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10             | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.9<br>9.6      | 9.8                 | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-15-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-9.5            | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.6<br>9.8      | 9.7                 | 15550           | 87          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615               | 13.5<br>15.3    | 14.4                | 4910            | 13          | 1.41         | 0.069 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-26                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 26.0<br>26.0    | 26.0                | 5360            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035              | 17.3<br>18.0    | 17.6                | 9460            | 9           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_{th}$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$    | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                                     |      | in.      | in.          | in.      | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb     | psi      | psi          |   |                 |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12               | A    | 2.5      | 2.4          | 3.0      | 9.8   | 2     | 84900     | 156900      | 84900  | 107500   | 107500       | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 2.4      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 72000     |             |        | 91100    |              | -   | SS              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12(2)            | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 1.8      | 9.0   | 2     | 72400     | 142940      | 71470  | 91600    | 90500        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 77400     |             |        | 98000    |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.6      | 9.0   | 2     | 48000     | 94960       | 47480  | 60800    | 60100        | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.9      |       |       | 47000     |             |        | 59500    |              | 0.321   | FP              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>†</sup> | B    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 1.8      | 9.8   | 2     | 82800     | 82800       | 82800  | 104800   | 104800       | 0.164   | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A    | 2.9      | 2.8          | 2.8      | 8.5   | 2     | 56000     | 100530      | 50265  | 70900    | 63600        | 0.300   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 51200     |             |        | 64800    |              | 0.375 (0.092)                                 | FP              |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-9 <sup>‡</sup>   | A    | 2.8      | 3.0          | 2.4      | 9.8   | 2     | 64800     | 129         | 64390  | 82025    | 81506        | 0.047   | FB              |
|                                     | B    | 3.3      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 64800     |             |        | 82025    |              | -   | FB              |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-9               | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.5      | 9.5   | 2     | 66500     | 129510      | 64755  | 84200    | 82000        | 0.224   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 63100     |             |        | 79900    |              | 0.252   | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A    | 2.6      | 2.4          | 3.2      | 9.9   | 2     | 66000     | 129100      | 64550  | 83500    | 81700        | 0.440   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.3      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 64600     |             |        | 81800    |              | 0.547   | SS/FP           |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12 <sup>‡</sup> | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 2.0      | 10.0  | 2     | 90500     | 175400      | 87700  | 114600   | 111000       | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 86500     |             |        | 109500   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-6               | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 1.8      | 9.8   | 2     | 48300     | 97000       | 48500  | 61100    | 61400        | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.2      |       |       | 48700     |             |        | 61600    |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A    | 2.4      | 2.4          | 1.6      | 9.9   | 2     | 111600    | 180000      | 90000  | 141300   | 113900       | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.4      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 90200     |             |        | 114200   |              | 0.407   | FB/SS           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-15               | A    | 3.6      | 3.5          | 1.3      | 10.3  | 2     | 81200     | 160680      | 80340  | 102800   | 101700       | 0.214(0.026)                                  | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 3.5      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 87100     |             |        | 110300   |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-13               | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 2.1      | 10.4  | 2     | 89600     | 154140      | 77070  | 113400   | 97600        | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 76000     |             |        | 96200    |              | -   | SS/FP           |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-12(1)            | A    | 3.5      | 3.5          | 1.6      | 9.8   | 2     | 78900     | 152860      | 76430  | 99900    | 96700        | -   | SS/FP           |
|                                     | B    | 3.4      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 75900     |             |        | 96100    |              | -   | SS              |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-12               | A    | 3.4      | 3.4          | 1.7      | 9.8   | 2     | 79200     | 158300      | 79150  | 100300   | 100200       | 0.162   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 3.5      |              | 2.4      |       |       | 79300     |             |        | 100400   |              |   | FP/SS           |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A    | 3.5      | 3.6          | 2.0      | 8.9   | 2     | 55400     | 111620      | 55810  | 70100    | 70600        | -   | FP              |
|                                     | B    | 3.6      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 56200     |             |        | 71100    |              | -   | FP              |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-9               | A    | 3.3      | 3.3          | 2.5      | 9.5   | 2     | 68800     | 135660      | 67830  | 87100    | 85900        | 0.415   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 3.4      |              | 2.5      |       |       | 82200     |             |        | 104100   |              |   | FP/SS           |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10             | A    | 2.3      | 2.5          | 2.3      | 9.9   | 2     | 63000     | 128200      | 64100  | 79700    | 81100        | -   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.6      |       |       | 81400     |             |        | 103000   |              | 0.339   | FP              |
| 8-15-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-9.5            | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.1      | 10.0  | 2     | 86000     | 171900      | 86000  | 108900   | 108900       | -   | SS              |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      |              | 1.9      |       |       | 86000     |             |        | 108900   |              | -   | FP/SS           |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-14                | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.5      | 13.3  | 2     | 67200     | 133180      | 66590  | 43100    | 42700        | 0.139   | FP/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.8      |              | 0.8      |       |       | 81400     |             |        | 52200    |              | -   | SS              |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-26                | A    | 2.5      | 2.7          | 2.1      | 13.3  | 2     | 165700    | 297450      | 148725 | 106200   | 95300        | -   | FB/SS           |
|                                     | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.1      |       |       | 146800    |             |        | 94100    |              | -   | FB/SS/TK        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 2.0      | 13.4  | 2     | 132000    | 264100      | 132100 | 84600    | 84700        | -   | FP/TK           |
|                                     | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 141200    |             |        | 90500    |              | -   | FB/TK           |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                            | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $Str$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout* |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.5              | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12(2)            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 1.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.5              | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>†</sup> | B      | 60              | 0.375           | 0.55                         | 5        | 3.0          | 1.10                          | 10        | 3.0              | 0.63         | 3.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 1.20                          | 6         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 1.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-9 <sup>‡</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 120          | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-12 <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 120          | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.4                          | 4        | 2.25         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-6               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 2.75         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                        |
| 8-15-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.38         | 3.00         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                        |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-15               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-13               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 1.00                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 3.00         | 0.375            | 1         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-12(1)            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.5              | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-5-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-12               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.55                          | 5         | 3.0              | 0.38         | 3.50         | 0.5              | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-8-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-8                | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 1.20                          | 6         | 3.0              | 0.50         | 1.50         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-3.5-2-9               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | 0.88                          | 8         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.00         | 0.375            | 2         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10             | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10           | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-12-180-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10           | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.4                          | 4        | 2.25         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                         |
| 8-15-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-9.5            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.00         | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A9                         |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-14                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -            | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                         |
| 11-5-90-0-i-2.5-2-26                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -            | 1.86                          | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 1         | 6.32                      | 60           | A11                        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.48                      | 60           | A14                        |

<sup>†</sup> Specimens had constant 80 kip axial load

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                  | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{el}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-21      | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 20.0<br>21.1    | 20.6                | 7870            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17      | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.3<br>18.1    | 17.2                | 8520            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17     | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.1<br>16.9    | 16.5                | 11880           | 35          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17.5   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 17.6<br>17.8    | 17.7                | 13330           | 31          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-25     | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 24.9<br>24.4    | 24.6                | 13330           | 34          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-24     | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 24.0<br>24.8    | 24.4                | 16180           | 62          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-10‡    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 9.5<br>9.5      | 9.5                 | 14050           | 76          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-15‡    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 14.0<br>14.0    | 14.0                | 14050           | 77          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-17      | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 18.1<br>17.6    | 17.9                | 5600            | 24          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-14      | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 14.8<br>15.3    | 15.0                | 4910            | 13          | 1.41         | 0.069 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-26      | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 26.3<br>25.8    | 26.0                | 5960            | 8           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-21     | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 21.3<br>20.9    | 21.1                | 7870            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-17     | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 17.8<br>18.0    | 17.9                | 8520            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-17    | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.6<br>16.6    | 16.6                | 11880           | 35          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-17    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 17.4<br>17.8    | 17.6                | 5600            | 24          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 13.5<br>13.8    | 13.6                | 4910            | 13          | 1.41         | 0.069 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-17.5 | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 18.0<br>17.5    | 17.8                | 13710           | 30          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-23   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 23.5<br>23.5    | 23.5                | 16180           | 62          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-10‡  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 10.0<br>10.0    | 10.0                | 14045           | 76          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-15‡  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 14.0<br>14.3    | 14.1                | 14045           | 80          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-17    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 17.5<br>17.8    | 17.6                | 7070            | 28          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-14    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 14.5<br>13.4    | 13.9                | 4910            | 12          | 1.41         | 0.069 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-20    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 19.5<br>19.0    | 19.3                | 5420            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 15.5<br>16.4    | 15.9                | 9120            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22a   | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 21.3<br>21.5    | 21.4                | 9420            | 8           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |

‡ Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                  | Hook   | <i>C<sub>so</sub></i> | <i>C<sub>so,avg</sub></i> | <i>C<sub>th</sub></i> | <i>c<sub>h</sub></i> | <i>N<sub>h</sub></i> | <i>T<sub>ind</sub></i> | <i>T<sub>total</sub></i> | <i>T</i> | <i>f<sub>su</sub></i> | <i>f<sub>su,avg</sub></i> | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure | Failure<br>Type   |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
|                           |        | in.                   | in.                       | in.                   | in.                  |                      | lb                     | lb                       | lb       | psi                   | psi                       | in.                                    |                   |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-21      | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.8            | 2.6                       | 3.4<br>2.3            | 13.0                 | 2                    | 127060<br>147900       | 250250                   | 125120   | 81400<br>94800        | 80200                     | -<br>-                                 | FP/TK<br>FB       |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17      | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5            | 2.5                       | 3.0<br>1.1            | 13.5                 | 2                    | 105630<br>115170       | 209560                   | 104780   | 67700<br>73800        | 67200                     | -<br>-                                 | SS<br>FP          |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17     | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.6            | 2.6                       | 3.1<br>2.4            | 13.3                 | 2                    | 148400<br>120400       | 239400                   | 119700   | 95100<br>77200        | 76700                     | -<br>-                                 | SB<br>SB/FP       |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17.5   | A<br>B | 3.8<br>2.5            | 3.1                       | 2.1<br>2.0            | 13.8                 | 2                    | 123600<br>125600       | 249240                   | 124620   | 79200<br>80500        | 79900                     | -<br>0.250                             | SS/TK<br>SS       |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-25     | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5            | 2.5                       | 2.4<br>2.9            | 13.1                 | 2                    | 205100<br>198100       | 399490                   | 199745   | 131500<br>127000      | 128000                    | -<br>-                                 | SB<br>SB          |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-24     | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5            | 2.5                       | 2.0<br>1.3            | 13.5                 | 2                    | 212600<br>231300       | 426500                   | 213300   | 136300<br>148300      | 136700                    | -<br>-                                 | SB/TK<br>SB/TK    |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-10‡    | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.7            | 2.7                       | 2.5<br>2.5            | 13.6                 | 2                    | 52100<br>50900         | 103                      | 51500    | 33397<br>32628        | 33013                     | -<br>-                                 | FP<br>FP          |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-15‡    | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.8            | 2.8                       | 3.0<br>3.0            | 13.0                 | 2                    | 93300<br>91000         | 184                      | 92200    | 59808<br>58333        | 59103                     | -<br>-                                 | SB<br>SB          |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-17      | A<br>B | 4.0<br>3.9            | 3.9                       | 1.8<br>2.5            | 13.1                 | 2                    | 105000<br>117600       | 216240                   | 108120   | 67300<br>75400        | 69300                     | 0.187<br>-                             | SS/TK<br>SS       |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-14      | A<br>B | 3.8<br>3.9            | 3.8                       | 1.5<br>1.0            | 13.3                 | 2                    | 82600<br>69000         | 139030                   | 69515    | 52900<br>44200        | 44600                     | -<br>-                                 | FP/SS<br>FP/SS/TK |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-26      | A<br>B | 3.8<br>3.8            | 3.8                       | 2.1<br>2.6            | 13.5                 | 2                    | 198300<br>181700       | 364510                   | 182255   | 127100<br>116500      | 116800                    | -<br>-                                 | SB/FB<br>FB/SB    |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-21     | A<br>B | 2.9<br>2.4            | 2.7                       | 1.8<br>2.2            | 13.0                 | 2                    | 137800<br>126800       | 256250                   | 128125   | 88300<br>81300        | 82100                     | -<br>-                                 | FB<br>FB/SB       |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-17     | A<br>B | 2.4<br>2.5            | 2.4                       | 1.4<br>1.1            | 13.8                 | 2                    | 101710<br>121270       | 200910                   | 100450   | 65200<br>77700        | 64400                     | -<br>-                                 | FP<br>FB          |
| 11-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-17    | A<br>B | 3.0<br>2.5            | 2.8                       | 2.5<br>2.5            | 13.3                 | 2                    | 106700<br>108200       | 214900                   | 107500   | 68400<br>69400        | 68900                     | 0.156<br>-                             | SB/FP<br>SS       |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-17    | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.6            | 2.6                       | 2.3<br>1.8            | 13.4                 | 2                    | 108400<br>103200       | 201390                   | 100695   | 69500<br>66200        | 64500                     | -<br>-                                 | SS/FP<br>SS/FP    |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14    | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.9            | 2.8                       | 2.5<br>2.3            | 13.3                 | 2                    | 77700<br>77200         | 154840                   | 77420    | 49800<br>49500        | 49600                     | 0.206<br>-                             | FP/SS<br>SS       |
| 11-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-17.5 | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5            | 2.5                       | 1.5<br>2.0            | 13.3                 | 2                    | 133200<br>129900       | 260780                   | 130390   | 85400<br>83300        | 83600                     | -<br>-                                 | SS<br>SS          |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-23   | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.8            | 2.8                       | 1.5<br>1.5            | 13.0                 | 2                    | 232100<br>206900       | 419200                   | 209600   | 148800<br>132600      | 134400                    | -<br>-                                 | SB<br>SB/FB       |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-10‡  | A<br>B | 2.8<br>3.0            | 2.9                       | 2.0<br>2.0            | 13.4                 | 2                    | 64300<br>63900         | 128                      | 63900    | 41218<br>40962        | 40962                     | -<br>-                                 | FP<br>FP          |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-15‡  | A<br>B | 2.6<br>2.6            | 2.6                       | 3.0<br>2.8            | 13.6                 | 2                    | 115600<br>114800       | 230                      | 115200   | 74103<br>73590        | 73846                     | -<br>-                                 | FP/SB<br>FP/SB    |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-17    | A<br>B | 3.6<br>3.6            | 3.6                       | 2.1<br>2.0            | 13.4                 | 2                    | 107800<br>111500       | 219290                   | 109645   | 69100<br>71500        | 70300                     | -<br>-                                 | SS/FP/TK<br>SS    |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-14    | A<br>B | 3.8<br>3.9            | 3.8                       | 1.6<br>2.8            | 13.3                 | 2                    | 92700<br>81800         | 164550                   | 82275    | 59400<br>52400        | 52700                     | -<br>-                                 | FP/SS<br>SS/FP/TK |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-20    | A<br>B | 2.6<br>2.6            | 2.6                       | 2.8<br>3.3            | 12.9                 | 2                    | 153100<br>135000       | 272540                   | 136270   | 98100<br>86500        | 87400                     | 0.274<br>-                             | FP/SS<br>FP/SS    |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16    | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5            | 2.5                       | 2.8<br>1.9            | 13.4                 | 2                    | 147500<br>129700       | 266000                   | 133000   | 94600<br>83100        | 85300                     | -<br>-                                 | FP/SS<br>FP/SS    |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22    | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.6            | 2.6                       | 2.8<br>2.6            | 13.5                 | 2                    | 205000<br>183200       | 369100                   | 184600   | 131400<br>117400      | 118300                    | -<br>-                                 | *<br>SS           |

‡ Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

\*No failure; equipment malfunction

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                             | Hook   | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $S_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $\bar{d}_s$<br>in. | $S_s$<br>in. | $\bar{d}_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | Long.<br>Reinf.<br>Layout <sup>o</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-21                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 6.0          | -                      | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                    |
| 11-8-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 8.0          | -                      | -         | 6.28                      | 60           | A7                                     |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 6.0          | -                      | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                    |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-17.5              | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | -                      | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-25                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 3.6                           | 18        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.5                    | 1         | 6.32                      | 60           | A11                                    |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-24                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 3.5          | -                      | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                                    |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-10 <sup>‡</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 4.5          | -                      | -         | 6.94                      | 120          | A13                                    |
| 11-15-90-0-i-2.5-2-15 <sup>‡</sup>   | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 4.5          | -                      | -         | 6.94                      | 120          | A13                                    |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-17                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-14                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-5-90-0-i-3.5-2-26                 | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | 1.86                          | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 1         | 6.32                      | 60           | A11                                    |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-21                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 6.0          | -                      | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                    |
| 11-8-180-0-i-2.5-2-17                | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 8.0          | -                      | -         | 6.28                      | 60           | A7                                     |
| 11-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -               | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 6.0          | -                      | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                    |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 2                             | 10        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-14               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-17.5            | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 12.00           | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | -                      | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-23              | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 3.0          | -                      | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                                    |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-10 <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 4.5          | -                      | -         | 6.94                      | 120          | A13                                    |
| 11-15-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-15 <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 4.5          | -                      | -         | 6.94                      | 120          | A13                                    |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 2                             | 10        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-5-90-2#3-i-3.5-2-14               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00            | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-20               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 1.2                           | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50               | 4.0          | 0.375                  | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                     |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 6.0          | -                      | -         | 9.48                      | 60           | A14                                    |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A<br>B | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50               | 2.5          | -                      | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A10                                    |

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

<sup>o</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in, Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                              | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{et}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22b               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 21.9<br>22.0    | 21.9                | 9420            | 8           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 15.8<br>15.3    | 15.5                | 7500            | 5           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-19                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 19.1<br>19.4    | 19.2                | 7500            | 5           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 17.1<br>16.5    | 16.8                | 12370           | 37          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 14.8<br>16.0    | 15.4                | 13710           | 31          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 21.9<br>21.5    | 21.7                | 13710           | 31          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 22.3<br>22.4    | 22.3                | 16180           | 62          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 9.5<br>10.0     | 9.8                 | 14045           | 76          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A615          | 9.5<br>9.8      | 9.6                 | 14050           | 77          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15 <sup>‡</sup>  | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 14.5<br>15.0    | 14.8                | 14045           | 80          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-3.5-2-20                | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 20.5<br>20.3    | 20.4                | 5420            | 7           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 23.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-15               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 15.1<br>15.5    | 15.3                | 7500            | 5           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-19               | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 19.6<br>19.9    | 19.8                | 7870            | 6           | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.9<br>16.5    | 16.7                | 12370           | 37          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17              | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035         | 16.8<br>16.8    | 16.8                | 12370           | 37          | 1.41         | 0.085 | 21.5       | 19.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel



**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| Specimen                              | Hook | $c_{so}$ | $c_{so,avg}$ | $c_{th}$ | $c_h$ | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$ | $T_{total}$ | $T$    | $f_{su}$ | $f_{su,avg}$ | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------|
|                                       |      | in.      | in.          | in.      | in.   |       | lb        | lb          | lb     | psi      | psi          |   |                 |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22                | A    | 2.6      | 2.8          | 2.3      | 13.4  | 2     | 200000    | 382100      | 191000 | 128200   | 122400       | -   | *               |
|                                       | B    | 2.9      |              | 2.2      |       |       | 191300    |             |        | 122600   |              |   |                 |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15                | A    | 2.8      | 2.6          | 1.5      | 13.5  | 2     | 142300    | 216600      | 108300 | 91200    | 69400        | -   | SS<br>SS/FP     |
|                                       | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 108000    |             |        | 69200    |              |   |                 |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-19                | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.0      | 13.5  | 2     | 182700    | 290900      | 145400 | 117100   | 93200        | -   | FB/SS<br>FB/SS  |
|                                       | B    | 2.6      |              | 1.7      |       |       | 146100    |             |        | 93700    |              |   |                 |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-17               | A    | 2.6      | 2.8          | 1.9      | 13.0  | 2     | 179700    | 323300      | 161600 | 115200   | 103600       | 0.334   | FB/SB<br>SP/SS  |
|                                       | B    | 3.0      |              | 2.6      |       |       | 162300    |             |        | 104000   |              | -   |                 |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16               | A    | 2.5      | 2.5          | 3.3      | 13.0  | 2     | 115100    | 230390      | 115195 | 73800    | 73800        | -   | SS/FP<br>SB/FB  |
|                                       | B    | 2.5      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 127500    |             |        | 81700    |              | 0.952   |                 |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A    | 2.9      | 3.0          | 2.4      | 13.3  | 2     | 200100    | 402380      | 201190 | 128300   | 129000       | -   | SS/FB<br>FB     |
|                                       | B    | 3.1      |              | 2.8      |       |       | 199200    |             |        | 127700   |              | -   |                 |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A    | 3.0      | 2.8          | 1.8      | 13.5  | 2     | 227500    | 395600      | 197800 | 145800   | 126800       | -   | FB/SS<br>SB/FB  |
|                                       | B    | 2.5      |              | 1.6      |       |       | 195700    |             |        | 125400   |              | -   |                 |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>‡</sup> | A    | 2.6      | 2.7          | 2.5      | 13.4  | 2     | 83600     | 165         | 82700  | 53590    | 53013        | -   | FP<br>FP        |
|                                       | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 81800     |             |        | 52436    |              | -   |                 |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>‡</sup> | A    | 2.8      | 2.8          | 2.5      | 13.0  | 2     | 76600     | 151         | 75600  | 49103    | 48462        | -   | FP<br>FP        |
|                                       | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.3      |       |       | 74600     |             |        | 47821    |              | -   |                 |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15 <sup>‡</sup>  | A    | 2.6      | 2.6          | 2.5      | 13.6  | 2     | 145700    | 291         | 145300 | 93397    | 93141        | -   | FP<br>FP        |
|                                       | B    | 2.6      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 144900    |             |        | 92885    |              | -   |                 |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-3.5-2-20                | A    | 3.8      | 3.8          | 1.8      | 13.1  | 2     | 150200    | 271640      | 135820 | 96300    | 87100        | -   | SS/FP<br>SS     |
|                                       | B    | 3.9      |              | 2.0      |       |       | 135300    |             |        | 86700    |              | -   |                 |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-15               | A    | 2.9      | 3.0          | 2.0      | 13.0  | 2     | 112400    | 223400      | 111700 | 72100    | 71600        | -   | SS<br>SS        |
|                                       | B    | 3.1      |              | 1.6      |       |       | 111000    |             |        | 71200    |              | -   |                 |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-19               | A    | 2.9      | 2.9          | 1.5      | 13.3  | 2     | 170000    | 298000      | 149000 | 109000   | 95500        | -   | FB/SS<br>FB/SS  |
|                                       | B    | 2.9      |              | 1.3      |       |       | 149000    |             |        | 95500    |              | -   |                 |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17              | A    | 2.6      | 2.7          | 2.9      | 13.5  | 2     | 123100    | 232700      | 116400 | 78900    | 74600        | -   | FP<br>FP/SB     |
|                                       | B    | 2.8      |              | 3.3      |       |       | 117600    |             |        | 75400    |              | 0.379   |                 |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17              | A    | 2.5      | 2.6          | 2.7      | 13.4  | 2     | 148900    | 297400      | 148700 | 95400    | 95300        | -   | FP/SS<br>SB/FB  |
|                                       | B    | 2.8      |              | 2.6      |       |       | 173000    |             |        | 110900   |              | -   |                 |

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

\*No failure; equipment malfunction

**Table A.5 Cont.–Test results for specimens used in side cover analysis**

| <b>Specimen</b>                       | <b>Hook</b> | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $S_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | <b>Long.<br/>Reinf.<br/>Layout*</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22                | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.48                      | 60           | A14                                 |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15                | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                 |
| 11-8-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-19                | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                 |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-17               | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                 |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-16               | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 2.4                           | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 1         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                  |
| 11-12-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 3.06                          | 12        | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 6.32                      | 60           | A11                                 |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-22               | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.0          | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 60           | A9                                  |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-10a <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.5          | -                | -         | 6.94                      | 120          | A13                                 |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-10b <sup>‡</sup> | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.5          | -                | -         | 6.32                      | 120          | A9                                  |
| 11-15-90-6#3-i-2.5-2-15 <sup>‡</sup>  | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 4.5          | -                | -         | 6.94                      | 120          | A13                                 |
| 11-5-90-6#3-i-3.5-2-20                | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | 1.2                           | 6         | 4.0              | 0.50         | 4.0          | 0.375            | 2         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                  |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-15               | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                 |
| 11-8-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-19               | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                 |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17              | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 3.0          | -                | -         | 4.74                      | 60           | A6                                  |
| 11-12-180-6#3-i-2.5-2-17              | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.7                          | 6        | 4.00            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 6.0          | -                | -         | 9.40                      | 60           | A12                                 |

<sup>‡</sup> Specimen contained A1035 Grade 120 for column longitudinal steel

<sup>°</sup> Longitudinal column configurations shown in, Layouts A1 – A14

**Table A.6–Test results for specimens with horizontal and vertical ties**

| Specimen                  | Hook   | Bend Angle | Transverse Reinforcement Orientation | Hook Bar Type      | $l_{eh}$<br>in. | $l_{eh,avg}$<br>in. | $f_{cm}$<br>psi | Age<br>days | $d_b$<br>in. | $R_r$ | $b$<br>in. | $h_{cl}$<br>in. | $h_c$<br>in. |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.9<br>12.8    | 12.8                | 11850           | 39          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5   | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 12.8<br>12.5    | 12.6                | 11850           | 39          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.5<br>11.3    | 10.9                | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11  | A<br>B | 90°        | Vertical                             | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.9<br>10.4    | 10.6                | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11   | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.1<br>10.4    | 10.8                | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11 | A<br>B | 180°       | Vertical                             | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.9<br>10.9    | 10.9                | 12010           | 42          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10    | A<br>B | 90°        | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.0<br>9.9      | 9.4                 | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10  | A<br>B | 90°        | Vertical                             | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.3<br>10.2    | 10.2                | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-90-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10  | A<br>B | 90°        | Vertical                             | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.6<br>10.3    | 10.4                | 11850           | 39          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10   | A<br>B | 180°       | Horizontal                           | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 9.9<br>9.6      | 9.8                 | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10 | A<br>B | 180°       | Vertical                             | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 11.1<br>10.5    | 10.8                | 11800           | 38          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |
| 8-12-180-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10 | A<br>B | 180°       | Vertical                             | A1035 <sup>c</sup> | 10.5<br>10.0    | 10.3                | 11850           | 39          | 1            | 0.073 | 17         | 10.5            | 8.375        |

<sup>a</sup> Heat 1, <sup>b</sup> Heat 2, <sup>c</sup> Heat 3 as described in Table A.2

**Table A.6 Cont.–Test results for specimens with horizontal and vertical ties**

| Specimen                  | Hook   | $c_{so}$<br>in. | $c_{so,avg}$<br>in. | $c_{th}$<br>in. | $c_h$<br>in. | $N_h$ | $T_{ind}$<br>lb | $T_{total}$<br>lb | $T$<br>lb | $f_{su}$<br>psi | $f_{su,avg}$<br>psi | Lead Slip<br>(Tail Slip)<br>at Failure<br>in. | Failure<br>Type |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5    | A<br>B | 2.6<br>2.6      | 2.6                 | 1.7<br>1.8      | 10.1         | 2     | 66000<br>77400  | 133900            | 66950     | 83500<br>98000  | 84700               | 0.295<br>0.266                                | FB/SB<br>FB/SB  |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5   | A<br>B | 3.0<br>2.5      | 2.8                 | 2.1<br>2.4      | 9.6          | 2     | 74800<br>92300  | 150400            | 75200     | 94700<br>116800 | 95200               | 0.193<br>0.242                                | FB/SB<br>FP     |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11    | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.8      | 2.8                 | 2.4<br>1.6      | 9.5          | 2     | 68100<br>79800  | 137400            | 68700     | 86200<br>101000 | 87000               | 0.181<br>0.165                                | FP<br>FP        |
| 8-12-90-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11  | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.3      | 2.4                 | 2.1<br>2.6      | 9.8          | 2     | 50700<br>66800  | 105300            | 52650     | 64200<br>84600  | 66600               | -<br>0.130                                    | FP/SS<br>FP     |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11   | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.6      | 2.6                 | 2.1<br>2.8      | 9.6          | 2     | 73700<br>66200  | 129300            | 64650     | 93300<br>83800  | 81800               | -<br>-  | FP<br>FB        |
| 8-12-180-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11 | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.6      | 2.7                 | 2.4<br>2.4      | 9.8          | 2     | 67100<br>87100  | 131600            | 65800     | 84900<br>110300 | 83300               | -<br>0.369                                    | SS/FP<br>FB/SB  |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10    | A<br>B | 2.6<br>2.3      | 2.4                 | 3.2<br>2.3      | 9.9          | 2     | 66000<br>64600  | 129100            | 64550     | 83500<br>81800  | 81700               | 0.440<br>0.547                                | FB/SS<br>SS/FP  |
| 8-12-90-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10  | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.4      | 2.4                 | 1.7<br>1.7      | 9.8          | 2     | 59400<br>64100  | 120400            | 60200     | 75200<br>81100  | 76200               | 0.236<br>0.246                                | FP<br>FP        |
| 8-12-90-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10  | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5      | 2.5                 | 1.8<br>2.1      | 9.0          | 2     | 80300<br>59300  | 118500            | 59250     | 101600<br>75100 | 75000               | 0.123<br>0.101                                | FP/SS<br>FP     |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10   | A<br>B | 2.3<br>2.8      | 2.5                 | 2.3<br>2.6      | 9.9          | 2     | 63000<br>81400  | 128200            | 64100     | 79700<br>103000 | 81100               | -<br>0.339                                    | FP/SS<br>FP     |
| 8-12-180-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10 | A<br>B | 2.5<br>2.5      | 2.5                 | 1.3<br>1.9      | 9.8          | 2     | 67500<br>68000  | 135600            | 67800     | 85400<br>86100  | 85800               | -<br>0.321                                    | FP<br>FB        |
| 8-12-180-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10 | A<br>B | 2.8<br>2.5      | 2.6                 | 1.8<br>2.3      | 9.8          | 2     | 69700<br>68800  | 138400            | 69200     | 88200<br>87100  | 87600               | -<br>-  | FP<br>FP        |

**Table A.6 Cont.–Test results for specimens with horizontal and vertical ties**

| <b>Specimen</b>           | <b>Hook</b> | $f_{yt}$<br>ksi | $d_{tr}$<br>in. | $A_{tr}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{tr}$ | $Str$<br>in. | $A_{cti}$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $N_{cti}$ | $S_{cti}$<br>in. | $d_s$<br>in. | $s_s$<br>in. | $d_{cto}$<br>in. | $N_{cto}$ | $A_s$<br>in. <sup>2</sup> | $f_s$<br>ksi | <b>Long.<br/>Reinf.<br/>Layout*</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8-12-90-0-i-2.5-2-12.5    | A<br>B      | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-180-0-i-2.5-2-12.5   | A<br>B      | 60              | -               | -                            | -        | -            | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.25         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-90-2#3-i-2.5-2-11    | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-90-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11  | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.67         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-180-2#3-i-2.5-2-11   | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 8.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-180-2#3vr-i-2.5-2-11 | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.2                          | 2        | 2.67         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 2.00         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-90-5#3-i-2.5-2-10    | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-90-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10  | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-90-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10  | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.4                          | 4        | 2.25         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-180-5#3-i-2.5-2-10   | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 3.00         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-180-5#3vr-i-2.5-2-10 | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.6                          | 5        | 1.75         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |
| 8-12-180-4#3vr-i-2.5-2-10 | A<br>B      | 60              | 0.38            | 0.4                          | 4        | 2.25         | -                             | -         | -                | 0.50         | 1.75         | -                | -         | 3.16                      | 60           | A2                                  |

\* Longitudinal column configurations shown in Layouts A1 – A14